

1383
01118

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

REL No.

15

G-159
(12-13-60)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(P R I O R T O 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

13

4. STARTING DATE

April 5, 1913

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3861

I, J. Hara, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hara

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913
at Oacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 15th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED	U.S. 12-28-12	Artist painter												
ADMITTED	1	U.S. 12-28-12	Artist painter											
ADMITTED	2	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	3	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	4	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	5	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	6	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	7	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	8	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	9	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	10	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	11	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	12	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	13	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	14	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	15	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	16	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	17	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	18	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	19	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	20	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	21	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	22	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	23	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	24	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	25	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	26	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	27	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	28	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	29	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											
ADMITTED	30	U.S. 3-14-13	Not shown											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mori, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.
Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3862

I, J. Hara, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hara

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1915

at Tacoma, Wash.
W. D. Fulton
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 19th, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Nonimmigrant ADMITTED	Kordanski	Gensuke	26 10	M.	Commissioner		Japan Japanese		Tacoma Wash.	Wash. Tacoma	Wife S. Koyasaka, 217 Thompson, N.Y.C.		New York
Nonimmigrant ADMITTED	Suzuki	Eumoch	22 11	M.	Student		Japan Japanese		South Portland	Maine South Portland	Brother S. Suzuki, 218 W. Main St., Portland, Me.		Portland, Me.
Nonimmigrant ADMITTED	Akune	Hirokichi	19 5	M.	Farm laborer		Japan Japanese		Wash. Wash.	Wash. Pullman	Brother S. Akune, 411 Commercial St., Seattle, Wash.		Seattle, Wash.
Nonimmigrant ADMITTED	Sakai	Wataru	33 3	M.	Farmer		Japan Japanese		Oregon Oreg.	Oreg. Hood River	Brother S. Sakai, 118 N. Yamana, Oreg.		Hood River, Oreg.
Nonimmigrant ADMITTED	Horita	Tsuchio	24 2	M.	Farmer		Japan Japanese		Oregon Oreg.	Oreg. Portland	Brother S. Horita, 118 N. Yamana, Oreg.		Portland, Oreg.
ADMITTED	Horita	Kiyono	23 2	F.	Homemaker		Japan Japanese		Oregon Oreg.	Oreg. Portland	Brother S. Horita, 118 N. Yamana, Oreg.		Portland, Oreg.

For Immigrant No. April 4, 1913.

Admitted & signed

A. D. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH., April 3, 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____

HELD T. D. LINES _____

A. D. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

List

3862

Arriving at Port of Jacoma, Wash., April 5th, 19013

11-1115				1907										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.										3062									
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	See serially for No. 11-1115	By her	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	Her father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scars on the left thumb	Japan	Koyamada															
2	See serially for No. 11-1115	By her	Yes	Yes	1907	Bellingham, Wash.	Her father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scars on the left thumb	Japan	Koyamada															
3	See serially for No. 11-1115	By her	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	Her father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scars on the left thumb	Japan	Koyamada															
4	See serially for No. 11-1115	By her	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	Her father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scars on the left thumb	Japan	Koyamada															
5	See serially for No. 11-1115	By her	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	Her father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scars on the left thumb	Japan	Koyamada															
6	See serially for No. 11-1115	By her	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	Her father	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scars on the left thumb	Japan	Koyamada															

4329

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, Master, of the K. S. "Canada Maru", from Hokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1902,

at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3863

I, J. Wara, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Canada Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan March 19th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	<i>Nomura</i>	<i>U.S. 1/8/13 Not shown</i>												
ADMITTED 2	<i>Karamono</i>	<i>U.S. 3-17-13 Not shown</i>												
ADMITTED B.S.L.S.	<i>Sato</i>	<i>U.S. 3-17-13 Not shown</i>												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., April 5th, 1913.

3863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	per himself \$5.00	per himself \$5.00	100%	Immigration Station, Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Leathley J. Nomura, 1876, Redmond Street, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Japan, Yokohama
2	per himself \$5.00	per himself \$5.00	100%	Immigration Station, Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Leathley J. Nomura, 1876, Redmond Street, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Japan, Yokohama
3	per husband \$5.00	per husband \$5.00	100%	Immigration Station, Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Leathley J. Nomura, 1876, Redmond Street, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Brown	Black	Black	Japan, Yokohama
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
 April 5-1913
 Medically Examined & passed
 except for skin ulcers
 J. H. S. J.
 J. H. S. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Hori, Master, of the S.S. Canadian, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Hori
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1915,
at Tacoma, Wash.
A. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aug. sch. "Mabel Gale" sailing from Santa Rosalia - Mex. Mch 9- 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mattsson	Albert	37-7	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Marikham	Mother: Mrs. Ella Mattsson Marikham - Finland	Mch. Seattle	
2	Carlson	Carl	48-7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansburg	None	do	do
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Part Transcribed - Mch. - Apr. 8-1913.
Examined & admitted to ship by this date.
H. G. Myrnes
Sup.*

(590)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. Apr. 8 - 1963

3864

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	-	Cause as stated. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Light	Blue	Scuffed, mottled, pale, left hand, right hand	Finland, Marikam			
2	-	do. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Light	Blue	Scuffed, mottled, pale, left hand, right hand	Finland, Marikam			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

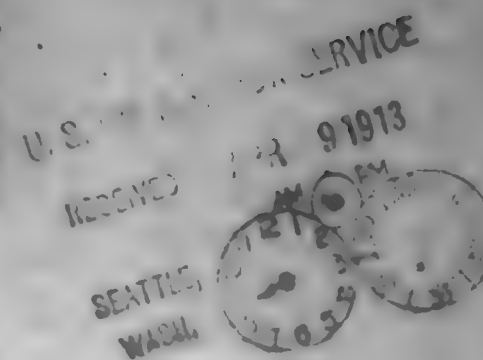
Port Townsend, Wash. Apr. 8-1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 D. S. Harvey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

4563

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Peterson Master, of the U.S.S. "Muhl Gals", from Santa Rosalia, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1903,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers, Sup.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3865

I, Cal. Egert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cal. Egert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Algo of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert* - *April 8*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if return permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Arrecau</i>	<i>Ed</i>	36	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
2	<i>Arrecau</i>	<i>Mrs Dorothy</i>	29	F	<i>Wife</i>								
3					<i>Inspector</i>								
4					<i>Inspector</i>								
5					<i>Inspector</i>								
6					<i>Inspector</i>								
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash. April 10, 1913
Admitted Nos 1-2 En route to Vancouver
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

Nonstatistical

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3865

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson ^{Master}, of the CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at SEATTLE Wn
C. O. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cal. Egger, Surgeon of the S. B. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* April 8, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Bornben</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>min</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North BC.</i>	<i>Lupat</i>	<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
2		<i>Minatel</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North BC.</i>	<i>Lupat</i>	<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
3												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
4												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
5												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
6												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
7												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
8												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
9												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
10												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
11												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
12												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
13												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
14												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
15												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
16												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
17												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
18												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
19												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
20												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
21												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
22												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
23												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
24												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
25												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
26												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
27												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
28												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
29												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>
30												<i>Bomben, Antonio (father)</i>

Seattle, Wash. April 10, 1913
Admitted Nos. 1 + 2 No Hearst
Residence in Canada. Have through tickets to destination via N. York

C. Thomson
Ins. Inspector

590

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Beaslee Wm, April 10th, 1912

[illegible]

Ordemone
Ordemona

208E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson ^{Master} of the CITY OF SEATTLE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at SEATTLE WA

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, C. Swarzewski, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunda maru ^{sailing there with} ~~thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sevens years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* *11* th *March* *1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>Helen S.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>P.I.</i>	<i>La Pittsburg</i>
2	<i>Dupre</i>	<i>Roger</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Orleans</i>	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>P.I.</i>	<i>La Pittsburg</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash, Apr. 10, 1913

Admitted as indicated on margin

James J. Schaff, Inspector

Wm. J. Thomas, Apr. 10, 1913

Michael J. Gammal, Special

J. A. Smith
Medical Examiner

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lot One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April

1913

38574

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tansa Kuan, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3868

I, C. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai* *March 16th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Story</i>	<i>Seth</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
2	<i>Story</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>										
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., ~~10th~~ April 10th, 1913

3868

1913													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From 1906 to 1913, has he been in the United States for more than one year? If so, for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States authorities on the ground of being a criminal, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes	32 West	Fraser	J. B. Story	Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	light	Blue	None	Ky.	Newport
2	yes	"	"	"	21 East + West	J. B. Story	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Tippecanoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, of the S/S. Tamba maru, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3869

I, C. Luanto, Surgeon of the S. S. Tanaka Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RW

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe 22nd March, 1913

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Kaizumi	Tamizo	30	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father Kaizumi Ginji 77 Endo Terhi-machi Hiroshima Ken	San Francisco			
ADMITTED 2	Ono	Masatsugu	29	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Amagasaki	Friend Sakanoto Tamishiro Amagasaki	San Francisco			
ADMITTED 3	Nakagawa	Katsu	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hatta Ken	Father Nakagawa Eisichi 623 Hatta	San Francisco			
ADMITTED 4	Hayashi	Toraye	23	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father Hayashi Hitoshi 39 Daiya	San Francisco			
ADMITTED T. D. 5	Kakada	Chika	57	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother Kakada 240 Hiroshima Ken	San Francisco			

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 10 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4

HELD 6 & 8 LINES

HELD 1, 5, 7 LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Good Tourist No. April 10-1913

Medical Examination passed

J. H. Smith

Medical Examiner of aliens

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3869

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	Self	\$200.	Yes	No	—	—	Empire Machine Co. Littleburg, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Hiroshima Kan												
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Empire Machine Co. Littleburg, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yokohama Kan													
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Nakagawa Matsuzo 84 St. Main Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Kanagawa Kan													
4	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs. M. H. Blackwell 2378 Edison Street Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Kanagawa Kan													
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Manata, Jozo Do Bui, Littleburg, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Hiroshima Kan													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S/S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3870

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Kain, signing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy G. Koff
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamara Masu sailing from Kobe, 21 March, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	U.S.	3-20-1913. Not known													
2	U.S.	3-11-1913. Not known													
3	U.S.	3-11-1913. Not known													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 20 1903
ADMITTED LINES

FIELD & S. I. LINES
FIELD & S. I. LINES
L. M. O'NEILL
Immigration Inspector

Attest: Thompson Apr. 10 1913
Michael J. J. J. J. J.

Michael J. J. J. J.
Michael J. J. J. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April, 1903

3870

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Husband	4.00	no			Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
2	no	Husband	4.00	no			P.O. Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
3							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
4							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
5							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
6							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
7							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
8							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
9							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
10							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
11							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
12							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
13							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
14							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
15							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
16							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
17							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
18							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
19							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
20							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
21							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
22							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
23							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
24							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
25							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
26							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
27							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
28							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
29							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
30							Husband, Kawan, Faischi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the St. Paula Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Lomato, Surgeon of the s/s Tamba, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sevens years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tom G. Gysckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamato Maru sailing from Kobe, 21st March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Oda	U.S. 2-20-13	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Father, Oda, Nishida, 219	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 2	Tajima	U.S. 2-20-13	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Tajima, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 3	Furukawa	U.S. 2-20-13	21	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Furukawa, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 4	Fujii	U.S. 2-20-13	28	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Fujii, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 5	Kato	U.S. 2-20-13	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kato, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 6	Ito	U.S. 2-20-13	19	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Ito, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 7	Oki	U.S. 2-20-13	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Oki, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 8	Hotta	U.S. 2-20-13	18	F	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Hotta, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 9	Tani	U.S. 2-20-13	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Tani, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 10	Kurata	U.S. 2-20-13	14	F	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kurata, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 11	Kurata	U.S. 2-20-13	15	F	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kurata, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 12	Otsuka	U.S. 2-20-13	17	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Otsuka, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 13	Korihira	U.S. 2-20-13	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Korihira, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 14	Kishijima	U.S. 2-20-13	47	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kishijima, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 15	Kawamata	U.S. 2-20-13	29	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kawamata, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 16	Shigezane	U.S. 2-20-13	38	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Shigezane, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 17	Shintani	U.S. 2-20-13	26	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Shintani, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 18	Hamada	U.S. 2-20-13	37	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Hamada, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 19	Hamada	U.S. 2-20-13	21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Hamada, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 20	Kumihira	U.S. 2-20-13	34	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kumihira, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 21	Kumihira	U.S. 2-20-13	24	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kumihira, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 22	Kurita	U.S. 2-20-13	31	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kurita, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 23	Kurita	U.S. 2-20-13	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kurita, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 24	Shata	U.S. 2-20-13	39	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Shata, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 25	Koda	U.S. 2-20-13	37	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Koda, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 26	Yokota	U.S. 2-20-13	36	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Yokota, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 27	Aoki	U.S. 2-20-13	40	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Aoki, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 28	Take	U.S. 2-20-13	47	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Take, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 29	Kajioka	U.S. 2-20-13	34	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Kajioka, Nishida	Utah	Brigham
ADMITTED 30	Fujita	U.S. 2-20-13	34	m	Call	Yes	Yes	Japan	Brother, Fujita, Nishida	Utah	Brigham

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 1 0 1907

ADMITTED LINES 2, 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,

20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 13.

HELD T. D. LINES 2, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", "travellers", or "immigrants".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. Nos. 1-30.

List...3...Nos... List...4...Nos... List...5...Nos...

List...6...Nos... List...7...Nos... List...8...Nos...

List...9...Nos... List...10...Nos... List...11...Nos...

List...12...Nos... List...13...Nos... List...14...Nos...

List...15...Nos... List...16...Nos... List...17...Nos...

List...18...Nos... List...19...Nos... List...20...Nos...

List...21...Nos... List...22...Nos... List...23...Nos...

List...24...Nos... List...25...Nos... List...26...Nos...

List...27...Nos... List...28...Nos... List...29...Nos...

List...30...Nos... List...31...Nos... List...32...Nos...

List...33...Nos... List...34...Nos... List...35...Nos...

List...36...Nos... List...37...Nos... List...38...Nos...

List...39...Nos... List...40...Nos... List...41...Nos...

List...42...Nos... List...43...Nos... List...44...Nos...

List...45...Nos... List...46...Nos... List...47...Nos...

List...48...Nos... List...49...Nos... List...50...Nos...

List...51...Nos... List...52...Nos... List...53...Nos...

List...54...Nos... List...55...Nos... List...56...Nos...

List...57...Nos... List...58...Nos... List...59...Nos...

List...60...Nos... List...61...Nos... List...62...Nos...

List...63...Nos... List...64...Nos... List...65...Nos...

List...66...Nos... List...67...Nos... List...68...Nos...

List...69...Nos... List...70...Nos... List...71...Nos...

List...72...Nos... List...73...Nos... List...74...Nos...

List...75...Nos... List...76...Nos... List...77...Nos...

List...78...Nos... List...79...Nos... List...80...Nos...

List...81...Nos... List...82...Nos... List...83...Nos...

List...84...Nos... List...85...Nos... List...86...Nos...

List...87...Nos... List...88...Nos... List...89...Nos...

List...90...Nos... List...91...Nos... List...92...Nos...

List...93...Nos... List...94...Nos... List...95...Nos...

List...96...Nos... List...97...Nos... List...98...Nos...

List...99...Nos... List...100...Nos... List...101...Nos...

List...102...Nos... List...103...Nos... List...104...Nos...

List...105...Nos... List...106...Nos... List...107...Nos...

List...108...Nos... List...109...Nos... List...110...Nos...

List...111...Nos... List...112...Nos... List...113...Nos...

List...114...Nos... List...115...Nos... List...116...Nos...

List...117...Nos... List...118...Nos... List...119...Nos...

List...120...Nos... List...121...Nos... List...122...Nos...

List...123...Nos... List...124...Nos... List...125...Nos...

List...126...Nos... List...127...Nos... List...128...Nos...

List...129...Nos... List...130...Nos... List...131...Nos...

List...132...Nos... List...133...Nos... List...134...Nos...

List...135...Nos... List...136...Nos... List...137...Nos...

List...138...Nos... List...139...Nos... List...140...Nos...

List...141...Nos... List...142...Nos... List...143...Nos...

List...144...Nos... List...145...Nos... List...146...Nos...

List...147...Nos... List...148...Nos... List...149...Nos...

List...150...Nos... List...151...Nos... List...152...Nos...

List...153...Nos... List...154...Nos... List...155...Nos...

List...156...Nos... List...157...Nos... List...158...Nos...

List...159...Nos... List...160...Nos... List...161...Nos...

List...162...Nos... List...163...Nos... List...164...Nos...

List...165...Nos... List...166...Nos... List...167...Nos...

List...168...Nos... List...169...Nos... List...170...Nos...

List...171...Nos... List...172...Nos... List...173...Nos...

List...174...Nos... List...175...Nos... List...176...Nos...

List...177...Nos... List...178...Nos... List...179...Nos...

List...180...Nos... List...181...Nos... List...182...Nos...

List...183...Nos... List...184...Nos... List...185...Nos...

List...186...Nos... List...187...Nos... List...188...Nos...

List...189...Nos... List...190...Nos... List...191...Nos...

List...192...Nos... List...193...Nos... List...194...Nos...

List...195...Nos... List...196...Nos... List...197...Nos...

List...198...Nos... List...199...Nos... List...200...Nos...

List...201...Nos... List...202...Nos... List...203...Nos...

List...204...Nos... List...205...Nos... List...206...Nos...

List...207...Nos... List...208...Nos... List...209...Nos...

List...210...Nos... List...211...Nos... List...212...Nos...

List...213...Nos... List...214...Nos... List...215...Nos...

List...216...Nos... List...217...Nos... List...218...Nos...

List...219...Nos... List...220...Nos... List...221...Nos...

List...222...Nos... List...223...Nos... List...224...Nos...

List...225...Nos... List...226...Nos... List...227...Nos...

List...228...Nos... List...229...Nos... List...230...Nos...

List...231...Nos... List...232...Nos... List...233...Nos...

List...234...Nos... List...235...Nos... List...236...Nos...

List...237...Nos... List...238...Nos... List...239...Nos...

List...240...Nos... List...241...Nos... List...242...Nos...

List...243...Nos... List...244...Nos... List...245...Nos...

List...246...Nos... List...247...Nos... List...248...Nos...

List...249...Nos... List...250...Nos... List...251...Nos...

List...252...Nos... List...253...Nos... List...254...Nos...

List...255...Nos... List...256...Nos... List...257...Nos...

List...258...Nos... List...259...Nos... List...260...Nos...

List...261...Nos... List...262...Nos... List...263...Nos...

List...264...Nos... List...265...Nos... List...266...Nos...

List...267...Nos... List...268...Nos... List...269...Nos...

List...270...Nos... List...271...Nos... List...272...Nos...

List...273...Nos... List...274...Nos... List...275...Nos...

List...276...Nos... List...277...Nos... List...278...Nos...

List...279...Nos... List...280...Nos... List...281...Nos...

List...282...Nos... List...283...Nos... List...284...Nos...

List...285...Nos... List...286...Nos... List...287...Nos...

List...288...Nos... List...289...Nos... List...290...Nos...

List...291...Nos... List...292...Nos... List...293...Nos...

List...294...Nos... List...295...Nos... List...296...Nos...

List...297...Nos... List...298...Nos... List...299...Nos...

List...300...Nos... List...301...Nos... List...302...Nos...

List...303...Nos... List...304...Nos... List...305...Nos...

List...306...Nos... List...307...Nos... List...308...Nos...

List...309...Nos... List...310...Nos... List...311...Nos...

List...312...Nos... List...313...Nos... List...314...Nos...

List...315...Nos... List...316...Nos... List...317...Nos...

List...318...Nos... List...319...Nos... List...320...Nos...

List...321...Nos... List...322...Nos... List...323...Nos...

List...324...Nos... List...325...Nos... List...326...Nos...

List...327...Nos... List...328...Nos... List...329...Nos...

List...330...Nos... List...331...Nos... List...332...Nos...

List...333...Nos... List...334...Nos... List...335...Nos...

List...336...Nos... List...337...Nos... List...338...Nos...

List...339...Nos... List...340...Nos... List...341...Nos...

List...342...Nos... List...343...Nos... List...344...Nos...

List...345...Nos... List...346...Nos... List...347...Nos...

List...348...Nos... List...349...Nos... List...350...Nos...

List...351...Nos... List...352...Nos... List...353...Nos...

List...354...Nos... List...355...Nos... List...356...Nos...

List...357...Nos... List...358...Nos... List...359...Nos...

List...360...Nos... List...361...Nos... List...362...Nos...

List...363...Nos... List...364...Nos... List...365...Nos...

List...366...Nos... List...367...Nos... List...368...Nos...

List...369...Nos... List...370...Nos... List...371...Nos...

List...372...Nos... List...373...Nos... List...374...Nos...

List...375...Nos... List...376...Nos... List...377...Nos...

List...378...Nos... List...379...Nos... List...380...Nos...

List...381...Nos... List...382...Nos... List...383...Nos...

List...384...Nos... List...385...Nos... List...386...Nos...

List...387...Nos... List...388...Nos... List...389...Nos...

List...390...Nos... List...391...Nos... List...392...Nos...

List...393...Nos... List...394...Nos... List...395...Nos...

List...396...Nos... List...397...Nos... List...398...Nos...

List...399...Nos... List...400...Nos... List...401...Nos...

List...402...Nos... List...403...Nos... List...404...Nos...

List...405...Nos... List...406...Nos... List...407...Nos...

List...408...Nos... List...409...Nos... List...410...Nos...

List...411...Nos... List...412...Nos... List...413...Nos...

List...414...Nos... List...415...Nos... List...416...Nos...

List...417...Nos... List...418...Nos... List...419...Nos...

List...420...Nos... List...421...Nos... List...422...Nos...

List...423...Nos... List...424...Nos... List...425...Nos...

List...426...Nos... List...427...Nos... List...428...Nos...

List...429...Nos... List...430...Nos... List...431...Nos...

List...432...Nos... List...433...Nos... List...434...Nos...

List...435...Nos... List...436...Nos... List...437...Nos...

List...438...Nos... List...439...Nos... List...440...Nos...

List...441...Nos... List...442...Nos... List...443...Nos...

List...444...Nos... List...445...Nos... List...446...Nos...

List...447...Nos... List...448...Nos... List...449...Nos...

List...450...Nos... List...451...Nos... List...452...Nos...

List...453...Nos... List...454...Nos... List...455...Nos...

List...456...Nos... List...457...Nos... List...458...Nos...

List...459...Nos... List...460...Nos... List...461...Nos...

List...462...Nos... List...463...Nos... List...464...Nos...

List...465...Nos... List...466...Nos... List...467...Nos...

List...468...Nos... List...469...Nos... List...470...Nos...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April 1963

3871

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle/Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Oda, Keischi R.F.D. #1 Box 62 Bingham City	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 11	Brown Black P.	Scar on right chest	Japan	Arimanaka Hiroshima Kan
2	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Tajima, Kenji P.O. Box 121 Alderton, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	Brown Black Black	Black mole on face near right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	2 Duane St. New York City	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 2	Brown Black Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanashi Mura Osaka
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	W.R. Smith Jr. N. Office	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 7	Brown Black Black	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Hyojo Kan
5	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Kato, Jengo, P.O. Box 65 Hippert Station, Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	Brown Black Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Fukuchi Mura Kumamoto Kan
6	Postmaster Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Ito, Namamichi R.F.D. #10 Sompore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 1	Brown Black Black	Black mole on face near right eye	Japan	Ogami Mura Wakayama Kan
7	Postmaster Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Oda, Keischi R.F.D. #22 Coon	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 1	Brown Black Black	Scar on mouth	Japan	Nishikawa Mura Hiroshima Kan
8	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Hotta, Kintaro #525 Golden Way, Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 11	Brown Black Black	Left eye blind	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
9	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Tama, Yasuichi 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 9	Brown Black Black	Scar on right middle finger	Japan	Kanashi Mura Wakayama Kan
10	Postmaster Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Kuroda, Katsuo R.F.D. #20 Cleane	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 5	Brown Black Black	Scar on right middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
11	Postmaster Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Kuroda, Katsuo R.F.D. #20 Cleane	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 5	Brown Black Black	Scar on right 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
12	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Kuroda, Katsuo 44 N. 7th St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 9	Brown Black Black	Scar on right 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
13	Postmaster Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Kuroda, Katsuo R.F.D. #1 Independence	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 8	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 1	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
15	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 11	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 2	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
17	Postmaster Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 7	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
18	Postmaster Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 7	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
19	Postmaster Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 11	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
20	Postmaster Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 1	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
21	Postmaster Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 10	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
22	Postmaster Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 11	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
23	Postmaster Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 10	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
24	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	4 11	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
25	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 3	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
26	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 1	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
27	Postmaster Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 6	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
28	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 2	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
29	Postmaster Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 7	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan
30	Seattle Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, friend, Kuroda, Katsuo 327 Everett St. Portland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	Brown Black Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Kan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S/S Tamba-kuru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913, at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Kuru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1903
at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamato sailing from Kobe, 21st March, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
ADMITTED	Higuchi	Thuzetaro	32	m	Barber	Yes	Yes		Japanese	647	U.S.	Father Higuchi Koken	Wash Seattle		
ADMITTED	Akitomo	Thuzetaro	40	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Akitomo Thuzetaro	Wash Tacoma		
ADMITTED	Kanda	Thuzetaro	40	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Kanda Thuzetaro	Ore Portland		
ADMITTED	Takumitsu	Thuzetaro	36	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Takumitsu Thuzetaro	Ore Portland		
ADMITTED	Kakao	Thuzetaro	35	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Kakao Thuzetaro	Wash Spokane		
ADMITTED	Okuma	Thuzetaro	22	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Okuma Thuzetaro	Cal Los Angeles		
ADMITTED	Kayano	Thuzetaro	22	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Kayano Thuzetaro	Ore Hood River		
ADMITTED	Kuramoto	Thuzetaro	15	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Kuramoto Thuzetaro	Cal Fresno		
ADMITTED	Okada	Thuzetaro	43	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Okada Thuzetaro	Wash Whitefish		
ADMITTED	Okada	Thuzetaro	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	641	U.S.	Father Okada Thuzetaro	Wash Whitefish		
ADMITTED	Bessaef	Zombo	33	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Russian			Wife Olga Bessaef	Wash Seattle		
ADMITTED	Kozireff	Summil	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Russian			Brother Bala Kozireff	Wash Seattle		

4-10-13
admitted # 11-12
arrived
APR 10 1903
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-7-9-10
HELD B. S. LINES 6-8-
HELD T. D. LINES
L. M. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. APR 10 1903
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
F. M. M. M. M.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April, 1903

3872

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900. Seattle	my home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Brown	Black	Black	one mole on near left ear	Japan	Miyasagi, Mura
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1904. Tacoma	friend, H. Sakatone	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left middle finger	Japan	Takemoto, Mura
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1904. Portland	friend, Kiyochi, Mura	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Kochi, Mura
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1904. Portland	friend, Kiyochi, Mura	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
5	Seattle Self	Self	Yes	1901. Spokane	my home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
6	Yes	Husband	no	—	Husband, Otagawa, Mura	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
7	Portland Husband	Self	no	—	Husband, Otagawa, Mura	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
8	Portland Father	Self	no	—	Father, Otagawa, Mura	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
9	Seattle Self	Self	Yes	1900. Seattle	my home	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
10	Seattle Father	Self	no	—	Father, Otagawa, Mura	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left hand	Japan	Otagawa, Mura
11	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Uncle: Jambou, Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Light	Brown	Brown	Scars on left hand	Russia	Elizav
12	"	"	\$50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	"	"	"	Scars on left hand	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, of the Ss. Tanka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the ALL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1903
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3873

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the SS Tamba Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama 26 th March 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
ADMITTED. S. C. 1	Gobert	Fernand	26	M	U.S. New York	yes	yes	Belgian	U.S. Seattle			
ADMITTED	Mitchell	Edmund	52	M	M author	yes	yes	Great Britain	U.S. Seattle	J. Mitchell, consular agent, cal Los Angeles		
ADMITTED	Cade	David Willbank	42	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. America	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Setna	Munchersha Nowroji	9	M	Merchant	yes	yes	India	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Taura	Matsu	20	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Ota	Tokio	38	M	Hotel	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED B. S. I.	Nishimura	Ito	19	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Machimura	Motaka	30	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Hisanoja	Heizo	29	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED T. D.	Yanagimoto	Yen	31	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Kaisaku	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Hirade	Kamataro	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Shoji	Rikizo	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Ikeda	Tayo	23	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle		
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24	SEATTLE, WASH.	APR 10 1913										
25	ADMITTED LINES	5-6-8-9-11-2-14										
26	WELD B. S. I. LINES											
27	WELD T. D. LINES											
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April, 1913

3873

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and by any company, firm, or person, must be stated.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be opposed to the Government, or to the laws of the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.							
1									good	none									
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	none									
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none									
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	none									
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		India	Bombay	
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Small mole over left eye.	Japan	Yokohama	
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Medium upper lip.	Japan	Higashi	
8	no	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Imabara	
9	no	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	4	2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Long lip.	Japan	Sapporo	
10	no	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Long lip.	Japan	Imabara	
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Taga	
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Kaijo	
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Yokohama	
14	no	myself	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Osaka	
15									good	none	4	11	Dark	Dark	Dark		Japan	Ueda	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranska master, of the s.s. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph Kychkoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3874

I, C. Suemoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seum years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tommy Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 26th March, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Kitanura</i>	<i>Tami</i>	3-25-1913	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Ore	Portland
B.S.L. ADMITTED	<i>Nishio</i>	<i>Tami</i>	3-25-1913	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	<i>Pakachichi</i>	<i>Punji</i>	12-18-1912	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
B.S.L. ADMITTED	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Shun</i>	3-25-1913	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Uno</i>	<i>Shigetada</i>	2-17-1913	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Araki</i>	<i>Unji</i>	3-25-1913	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	<i>Kogiso</i>	<i>Omie</i>	3-25-1913	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco
B.S.L. ADMITTED	<i>Odanaka</i>	<i>Kunyo</i>	3-25-1913	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	<i>Humberto</i>	<i>de Buglio</i>	35-17-1913	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Singapore	Tada, Mr. U. Kitanura, 16, Daito, Tokyo	Ore	Gaston

Seattle, Wash., April 10, 1913
No. 9 admitted
J. L. Byckhoff, Inspector

Medical Examiner
Medical Examiner of Board

APR 10 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-5-6
HELD A.S. LINES 2-4-7-8
HELD I. & L. LINES 1-3-5-6
J. L. Byckhoff, Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April, 1913

3874

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Shigeshi Klamura 95 5 th ave. N. Portland.	m	m	m	good	none	4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Small pit near on point of nose	Japan	Tsuyama
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. M. Nishio 605 main st. Seattle	m	m	m	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Yokohama
3	yes	Myself	yes	no	Y. Klamura 701 Washington street Seattle Wash.	m	m	m	good	none	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Right hand Scar inside thumb nail	Japan	Miyazaki
4	yes	Husband	yes	m	Husband Mr. K. Mahumoto Tutake Calif.	m	m	m	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small hole on the left first finger	Japan	Ogawara
5	m	Myself	yes	yes	7- West 86th St. N.Y. Branch of law firm New York work	m	m	m	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Hiroshi
6	m	Myself	yes	yes	my friend Y. Klamura San Francisco Cal.	m	m	m	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on right hand	Japan	Yokohama
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. K. Kogoe 97 5 th St. N. Portland	m	m	m	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on the forehead	Japan	Shimoda
8	m	Husband	yes	m	Husband Mr. J. Odanaka 1000 15 Boston Av.	m	m	m	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	mole just below hair	Japan	Shimoda
9	yes	Self	no	no	None	No	No	No	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Small holding flag tail right forearm	Italy	Bedrasca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teramata, Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

387

I, C. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tanaka maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).	Korean.
American (colored).	Latvian.
Belgian.	Malay.
British.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 26th March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Name of future permanent residence)	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Ishino	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. T. Ishino, 27, N. 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakagawa	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. S. Nakagawa, 109, Higashimachi, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. S. Yamamoto, 908, Kaimi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Muragishi	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Muragishi, 908, Kaimi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tokita	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Tokita, 7, Takabata, Inuyama, Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Fukuzawa	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. F. Fukuzawa, 129, Inomachi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kurikawa	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Kurikawa, 3, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kakutani	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Kakutani, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kitase	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Kitase, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sujita	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. S. Sujita, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sakamoto	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. S. Sakamoto, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamada	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Y. Yamada, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Honda	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. H. Honda, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ogata	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. O. Ogata, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Odagiri	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. O. Odagiri, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Moriishi	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Moriishi, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Morioka	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Morioka, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Omori	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. O. Omori, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mousak	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. M. Mousak, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Pidaroff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. P. Pidaroff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Dzusteff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. D. Dzusteff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Bigmatoff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. B.igmatoff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sabaef	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. S. Sabaef, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Gokoeff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. G. Gokoeff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kubuzoff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Kubuzoff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Petoeff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. P. Petoeff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Abaeff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. A. Abaeff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Abaeff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. A. Abaeff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Gusaeff	U.S. 3/25/13	Not shown	Ver. R.P. 68-10089	1-3-1913	Russia	Russian	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. G. Gusaeff, 35, Nishi, Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., April 10, 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-21-22-23-24-25-

26-27-28-29-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-19-20

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List... Nos. 20
List... Nos. 21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
List... Nos. 31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th April, 1913.

3875

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
25 26 27 28 29																						
Height. Color of—																						
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.																						
Marks of Identification.																						
Place of Birth.																						
Country. City or Town.																						
1	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Alaska	Home	Reckman, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
2	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Ore	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
3	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
4	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Cal	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
5	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Cal	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
6	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
7	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
8	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
9	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
10	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
11	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
12	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
13	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
14	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
15	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
16	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
17	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
18	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
19	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
20	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
21	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
22	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
23	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
24	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
25	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
26	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
27	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
28	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
29	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa
30	Self	Myself	\$50	yes	11/19/11	Wash.	his color high school	Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Sumigawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the St. Tomba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the manifest is to give the immigration authorities information regarding the arrival of aliens in the United States. The manifest should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer, or by the agent of the vessel. The manifest should be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and should be filled out for each voyage. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, and the original should be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The duplicate should be retained by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The manifest should be filled out in the following manner:

- should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S.S. Robert Seaborn* sailing from *Honolulu*, *March 20*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Thomas Nicholas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>Father - John Hammer</i>	<i>No. 5 - 5th St. - Birmingham - Alabama</i>	<i>Wash. A. C. - London</i>	✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Haguenau, April 9, 1913

3876

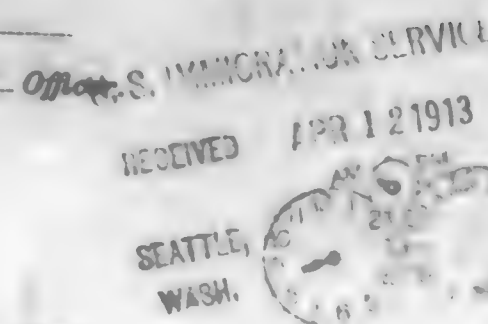
[illegible]

4276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Steamship "Robert" from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913,
at Whitman - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3877

I, J. W. N. Roberts, Surgeon of the Br. SS. "Titan" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.E. L.R.C.S.E. L.R. Y.P.+S.G. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 12 day of April, 1913
at Sacramento Cal.

J. W. N. Roberts
[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Titan* sailing from *Hong Kong* 20th March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Leung	Yik Tak Luck	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shang Hong	Wife Shang Hong	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 2	Lo	Chy	26	M	Book	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	USA	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 3	Chin	Tong	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 4	Lee	ong	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 5	Lee	ong	53	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 6	Lee	ong	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 7	Wah	Chu	26	M	Book	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 8	Wah	Chu	26	M	Book	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 9	Chin	See	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 10	Chin	See	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 11	Chung	Yap	44	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 12	Chung	Yap	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 13	Chen	Yoon	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 14	Young	Charles	53	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 15	Lee	Kew	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 16	Joong	Ah Sen	30	M	Book	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 17	Chung	King	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 18	Chung	King	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 19	Sing	Yee	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 20	Sing	Yee	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 21	Wong	Ah Wing	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 22	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 23	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 24	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 25	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 26	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 27	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 28	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 29	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria
ADMITTED 30	Chin	Wah	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife	Orl	Astoria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacoma Wash, 12th April, 1913

3877

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Friend, Capt. Jack Chung, etc.	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Small red left of center of forehead.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
2	Self	Yes	Brother, Lock Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
3	Self	Yes	Brother, Chung Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
4	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
5	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
6	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
7	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
8	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
9	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
10	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
11	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
12	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
13	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
14	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
15	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
16	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
17	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
18	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
19	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
20	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
21	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
22	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
23	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
24	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
25	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
26	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
27	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
28	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
29	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.
30	Self	Yes	Brother, Shoo Lee	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Small oval scar east corner of mouth. Scar left wrist. Scar front left ear.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.

Medically examined and passed except for minor ailments.

J. P. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, Master, of the B. S. S. John, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912
at Sacramento Cal.
John H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3878

I, J. W. Roberts, Surgeon of the Br. Sp. Litan, employed by Green Street,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.E. L.R.C.S.E. L.R.S.P.S.G.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1913
at Sacramento
H. C. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Hong Kong 20th March, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Yrs.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1															
2	Lee Louis	Si Lum	25	M	Single	Handyman	Yes	No	USA.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Shanghai	Pa. Pittsburg	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacoma Wash. 12th April, 1913

3878

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other dangerous organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	1886 Boston	Friend Geo. Yen	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Dark	Black	Dark	mark right upper lip, mark under right ear	USA.	Portland, Ore.
2	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	1886 Pittsburg	Relative Wang Hong Long Pa. 450 1/2 Washington St. Portland, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	2 marks left upper lip mark on right eye, has two circles of scarred	China	Shanghai
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Yacoma Wash.
April 13-1913
Medically examined & passed
except for Hook Worm.
W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton P. Costa, of the St. C. Costa, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton P. Costa
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 12 day of April, 1912,
at Proctor Mass
Al. C. Costa
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3879

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Fred J. Wood sailing from *Honolulu* *March 22, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Leinster	Robert	26	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Father— John Leinster Waters Lee—Kingstown—Ireland	Waters Lee—Kingstown—Ireland	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash April 12-14/13
Admitted aboard when seaman & ho shipped
at Honolulu and may stay ashore. He was
not admitted at Honolulu.
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Grand Trooper
Henry A. King

590

List

3879

Arriving at Port of

Hosquiam Nash

April 12, 1913

[illegible]

4374

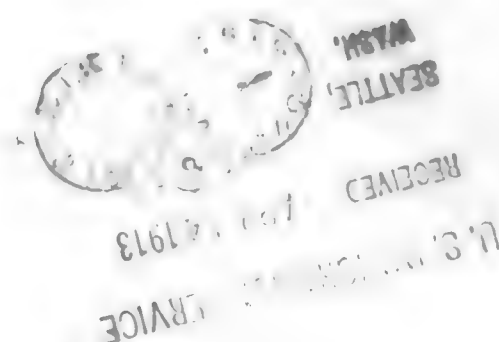
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Amelia Fred Wood, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Swanson
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1913,
at Aberdeen Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota

sailing from

9 10

China March 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
BSI ^{10/10} 10/10	Lee	Joo	53	M	Y Laboar	No	No	China	Chinese	X	China	San Francisco	Wife Long & Leong She	Wash Seattle	
BSI ^{10/10} 10/10	Go	Ping	20	M	Y Laboar	No	No	(allied US)	do	X	do	San Francisco	San Francisco	Wash Seattle	
BSI ^{10/10} 10/10	Tung	Sang	22	M	Y Laboar	No	No	(allied US)	do	X	do	San Francisco	San Francisco	Wash Tacoma	
BSI ^{10/10} 10/10	Go	Shen	39	M	Y Laboar	No	No	China	Chinese	X	China	San Francisco	San Francisco	Pa Pittsburg	
BSI ^{10/10} 10/10	Go	Norm	30	M	Y Laboar	No	No	China	Chinese	X	China	San Francisco	San Francisco	Wash Seattle	
BSI ^{10/10} 10/10	Jong	Bo Keung	25	M	S Laboar	No	No	(allied US)	Chinese	X	China	San Francisco	San Francisco	Pa Vancouver	

H/1 1/2 Inspected & passed
1000000000
aahy

Sealed, Wash, April 10, 1913
Examined and held under
U.S. Immigration Laws for B.S.I. aliens
likely to become a public charge
(are Hawaiians)
L. Wood
Immigration Dept

540

Seacoast, Wash. D. C. April 10, 1913
Examined and held under
U.S. Immigration Laws for D.S.L. aliens
likely to become a public charge
(are Hawaiian.)

L. Hood.

540

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash March 24, 1913

1913										3860									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	No	Hawaii	\$0	Seattle left 4/4/1909	Friend, Hok Inn (Cook)	Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar R. forehead	China	San Wei	
2	No	Hawaii	\$2	Same back to China 27/10/1909	Name		No	No	No	No	No	5 3/4	"	"	"	Mole left side of face	China	San Wei	
3	No	Hawaii	\$0	Same back to China 27/10/1909	Father, Fung Yee	Port, Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	5 5/8	"	"	"	3 moles, face	China	San Wei	
4	No	Hawaii	\$0	No	No one		No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Mole R. upper lip	China	San Wei	
5	No	Hawaii	\$0	No	No one		No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Gold front upper teeth	China	San Wei	
6	No	Hawaii	\$10	Same back to China 27/10/1909	Sister, Sing in	Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	No	5 5/4	"	"	"	Mole front of face	China	San Wei	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong Nov 6, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lee		19	m	Student	y		China	Chinese	X	China			ny	
2	Copy for statistics only - for														
3	regular manifest see page 3662 line 13. 711														
4	Leung		18	m	Student	y		do	do	X	do			Utah	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 24, 1912

3881

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether as American.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
																				Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.			
1		Yes	father	10	No																												
2																																	
3																																	
4		Self	27																														
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22					</																												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, Mar 1, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	DEBARRED. <u>Ly</u>	<u>Chan</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>Mech</u>	<u>y</u>		<u>China</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>China</u>				<u>Wash</u>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3882

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from *Hong Kong China*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2	<i>Ch. Tong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Held above named, R.P.C., 100%</i>														
4	<i>Alaska Immigrant Inspector</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., Mar 24, 1933

3883

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not. S. S. *Admiralen Sandefjord* sailing from *Sandefjord, Norway* Feb. 1, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended to remain permanently resident.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Admitted 1	Larsen	Georg Otto	22	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sandefjord	Brother, Haakon Larsen Paul Co. Sandefjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle
Admitted 2	Sorensen	Soren Andreas	23	M	do			"	"	"	Larvik	Mother, Mrs. Andersen Sorensen #10 Schultze St. Larvik, Norway	"	"
Admitted 3	Barstad	Anne	48	F	Laborer			"	"	"	Sandefjord	Mrs. Anne Barstad Sandefjord, Norway	Alaska	Armstrong
In Transit 4	Martinsen	Martin	28	M	Steward			"	"	"	"	Wife, Elise Martinsen Larvik, Sandefjord, Norway	Norway	Sandefjord
" 5	Martinsen	Marxus	17	M	COOK			"	"	"	"	Father, Gunnar Martinsen Sandefjord, Nor.	"	"
" 6	Kohler	Johannes	37	M	Marine Engineer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Kohler Sandefjord, Nor.	"	"
" 7	Andersen	Hans Anton	31	M	Mariner			"	"	"	"	Helene Andersen do do	"	"
" 8	Johansen	Johan Jacob	39	M	Marine Engineer			"	"	"	"	Wife, Gustava Johansen do do	"	"
" 9	Evensen	Evan	24	M	Wireless Operator			"	"	"	Horten	" Ragnvald Evensen Horten, Nor.	"	Horten
" 10	Johannessen	Carl John	18	M	Seaman			"	"	"	Sandefjord	Father, Albert Johannessen Sandefjord, Nor.	"	Sandefjord
" 11	Kristiansen	Fredrik Rudolph	18	M	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, J. Kohler do do	"	"
" 12	Osterbek	Einar	16	M	do			"	"	"	"	Father, Osterbek Evensen do do	"	"
" 13	Kolbjorn	Hansen	16	"	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, Emil Hansen do do	"	"
" 14	Larsen	Hans Anton	17	"	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Olsen do do	"	"
" 15	Tollefsen	Lauritz	35	"	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Tollefsen do do	"	"
" 16	Hansen	Carl Sofus	28	"	do			"	"	"	Larvik	Wife, Laura Hansen do do	"	"
" 17	Olsen	Petter Andreas	18	"	do			"	"	"	Brevik	Father, Johan Olsen Brevik, do	"	Brevik
" 18	Nilsen	Gunnvald Amundsen	23	"	do			"	"	"	Sandefjord	Wife, Inga Nilsen Sandefjord, do	"	Sandefjord
" 19	Gulliksen	Hans Anton	25	"	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, Linda Gulliksen do do	"	"
" 20	Larsen	Pauv Mourad	18	"	do			"	"	"	"	Father, Lars Larsen do do	"	"
" 21	Heimtum	Lars J.	42	"	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, Hanna Heimtum do do	"	"
Admitted 22	Andersen	Anders	28	"	do			"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie Andersen do do	"	"
Admitted 23	Hansen	Pjarn	27	"	Mariner			"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes Hansen do do	"	"
24												Gjelstad, Sandefjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle
25	(Additional manifest, same vessel, page 39191)													
26	Seattle, Wash. Apr. 10, 1913													
27	Admitted Nos 1 to 23 inclusive													
28	Nos 1, 2, 3 & 23. Admitted to U.S. Head tax due. Reim. Manager, Whaling Co. Burke Bldg. responsible													
29	Nos 4 to 22 inclusive have through tickets to Norway via G. N. Ry Co to Portland train & per Allen & Co line from there to Norway (No													
30	C. Thomson Ins. Inspector													

List

3884

Nov. 9, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mentally Deficient.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	\$41	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Gray	Scars on the chin	Norway	Christiansburg														
2	"	"	\$80	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	Dark Brown	"	Scars on fingers & hand	"	Larvik														
3	"	Alaska Mailing Co.	\$45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Boston														
4	"	"	\$109	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	L.Br.	"	"	"	Sandness														
5	"	"	79	"		To father Gunnar Martensen Sandness Nor	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	Dark mark on neck	"	"														
6	"	"	148	"		To wife Helga Andersen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on the forehead	"	Norway														
7	"	"	29	"		" " Gustava Johansen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Greenish	"	Scars on the hand	"	Stokke														
8	"	"	133	"		" " Pagsenfield, Evensen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scars on the hand	"	Bane														
9	"	"	41	"		Father: Albert Johansson Sandness Nor	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	Scars on the hand	"	Boston														
10	"	"	79	"		Uncle: J. Kohler do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L.Br.	"	Scars on the hand	"	Sandness														
11	"	"	25	"		Father: Oterbeek, Evensen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	Norway														
12	"	"	20	"		do do Emil Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	2 small moles on side of face	"	Sandness														
13	"	"	57	"		do do Uncle: Anders Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mole on the cheek	"	"														
14	"	"	14	"		do do Wife: Anna Sollefsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Dark mark on cheek	"	"														
15	"	"	50	"		Son: Ole, Sofus Hansen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	L.Br.	Gray	Scars on the hand	"	Larvik														
16	"	"	41	"		Father: Johan Olsen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	L.Br.	Gray	Scars on the hand	"	Sandness														
17	"	"	12	"		Wife: Inga Nilsen Sandness	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark red	"	Scars on the hand	"	Bane														
18	"	"	56	"		" Linda Gulhaugen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	Sandness														
19	"	"	58	"		Father: Lars Larsen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark red	"	"	"	"														
20	"	"	83	"		Wife: Hanna Heimtun do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L.Br.	"	"	"	"														
21	"	"	250	"		" Marie Andersen do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	None	"	"														
22	"	"	\$100	Yes	1909 1910 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	L.Br.	"	Scars on the hand	"	Stokke														
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	Scars on the hand	"	Sandness														
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. Bette "Everett" Griggs sailing from *Callao-Peru* *Feb-17-*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Schutt	Atto	30-7-5	M	Seaman	Y	Y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	None	To ship foreign	
2	Kofoed	Andrew	32-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Runa	Mother: Mrs. Andrew Kofoed- Rune - Denmark	do	
3	Grauholm	Uspo	20-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	Russia	do	Finland	Maricham	Mother: Mrs. Uspoda Grauholm- Maricham - Finland	BC. To ship foreign	
4	Stinberg	Johan	33-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Olberg	None	To ship foreign	
5	Markov	Michael	20-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	do	Russian	Russia	Riga	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Markov- Riga - Russia	do	
6	Kaumann	Jacob	27-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	German	German	Germany	Rheylt	Mother: Mrs. Jacob Kaumann- Rheylt - Germany	do	
7	Gerken	William	22-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Bamhausen	None	do	
8	Gofusdorf	Conrad	21-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Breslau	Father: Alfred Gofusdorf- Breslau - Germany	do	
9	Hesner	Moritz	20-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Germany	Breslau	Father: Gustave Hesner- Breslau - Germany	do	
10	Johnson	John	24-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	U. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother: Mrs. John Johnson- Sydney - Austr.	do	
11	Jager	Frank J.	21-7-5	M	do	Y	Y	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Mrs. Anna Jager- Berlin - Germany	do	

Port Townsend. Wash. - Apr. 11 - 1913.
Nos. 2 and 3 Admitted in transit.
Nos. 1-4-5-6-7-8-9-10 and 11 Admitted, doubt
existing as to bonafides of their
expressed intention to ship foreign.
A. G. Myers
Ship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash. April 11, 1913.

3885

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	Caucasian	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Denmark	Runa
3	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Finland	Marihamn
4	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	do	Alibey
5	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
6	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	None	Germany	Rhegth
7	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Brown	None	do	Bismarcken
8	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	None	do	Striland
9	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
10	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
11	-	do	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	None	Germany	Hausen

Port Townsend Wash. Apr. 11-1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4302

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ER. Sterling Master, of the B. S. S. Everett & Gigg, from Callas - Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of April, 1913,
at Port Townsend - W. A. Myers.
W. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3886

I, Calypso, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *April 14* 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Apr. 16, 1913

Admitted No. 1

C. Thomson

In. Inspector

Record Only

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle**April 16th*, 1913

3886

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or general fund.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wash Spokane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the T. S. Spokane River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913
at Seattle
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

C. H. White
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the U.S. Spehans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Blancif, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1903
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* April 14, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Smith	Thos.	36	M	U.S. Cabaret	yes	no	Engl.	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Has lived 5 yrs in Canada	B.C.	Vancouver
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Apr. 16, 1903
Admitted No. 1 No head tax - Residence in Canada
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Record Only

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 16, 1903

3887

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer of the St. Tropez, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

Scott

L. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

G. H. White
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Tientsin* *Be.* *April 15th*, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED 4/16/13 U. S. CITIZEN 3012 24 U. S. CITIZEN 3017 24 ADMITTED 4/16/13 3024 4 ADMITTED 4/16/13 3025 5 ADMITTED 4/16/13 3026 6 ADMITTED 4/16/13 3027 9 U. S. CITIZEN 3028 8 U. S. CITIZEN 3029 8 U. S. CITIZEN 3030 10	Louis Chin Soo Chin Luka Down Luka Eugene Dorothy Edwin	Sung Bora Wah On Hugh Chun Lee Cook Kaye Luka Lee Luka Lee Luka Lee	54 32 33 42 35 31 9 10 10 10	m m m m m F. m m m F. S m	Laborer Merchant Merchant Merchant Merchant wife S. of merchant child child child	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	China U. S. C. U. S. C. U. S. C. China China China U. S. C. U. S. C. U. S. C.	Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese Chinese	Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai	Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai	Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai	Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai Shanghai	
11	4/16/13 Inspected + P. H. M. S.													

4/16/13 Inspected + found
all correct

Seattle, Wash.
April 16, 1913
Examined above named
person and admitted all
under Immigration Law.
J. W. Stewart
Chinese & Immigrant Inspector.

290

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vaisky, Master of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vaisky
Master.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1913, 19 13,
at SEATTLE
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger S. Ship *Lasbek*

sailing from *Rosoli Mex.*

426, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Militzer</i>	<i>Ernst Adolf August</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Mariner</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Heinrich Militzer</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>(See other manifest)</i>													
3	<i>as "Militzer" see page 3553</i>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash April 8. 1913.
Admitted No. 1. Head tax due \$4.00
German Consul responsible
C. Thomson
Imm Inspector

OK

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-29-

1943

3889

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Junco Charlotte sailing from Vancouver, 19th April, 1913

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3890

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN, of the MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos O Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1913 day of _____, 19____,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3891

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1912
at Sacramento
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. *Lacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe* *March 31st* 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Shirakami	Hideo	29	M	Merchant			Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father: G. Shirakami	Wash.	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

389

Arriving at Port of Licena Washington, Apr-18, 19'3

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada Master of the Tacoma from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3892

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru employed by own trust do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1913
at Tacoma Wn
H. H. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruseian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, March 31st, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	38	M.	House	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	33	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	50	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	46	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	33	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	32	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	47	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	35	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		
ADMITTED	Naka, Japaburo	15	M.	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Father; J. Kaka, 1234.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma wash, Apr-18, 1913

3892

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	Scars on the	Japan	Mura	
2	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right thumb	Japan	Mura	
3	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	male on the	Japan	Mura	
4	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right cheek	Japan	Mura	
5	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	male above the	Japan	Mura	
6	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	eyebrow	Japan	Mura	
7	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	male under	Japan	Mura	
8	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	left eye	Japan	Mura	
9	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	small mole on	Japan	Mura	
10	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	left side of nose	Japan	Mura	
11	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	left side of nose	Japan	Mura	
12	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	forefinger	Japan	Mura	
13	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	small mole on	Japan	Mura	
14	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right ear	Japan	Mura	
15	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right ear	Japan	Mura	
16	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
17	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
18	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
19	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
20	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
21	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
22	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
23	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
24	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
25	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
26	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
27	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
28	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
29	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	
30	Self	1850 5/18/88	Seattle wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2 yellow	Black	right eye	Japan	Mura	

Tacoma Wash Apr 18 1913
 Medically examined & found
 except for Hook worm
 J. J. J. J.
 All right

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hamada, Master, of the Tacoma known from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1934
at Tacoma Wt.
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11--1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3893

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1912
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from *Yokohama* *April 3rd 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	Ukaji	Hachiro	27	M	S	Editor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. Tacoma	Yokohama	Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
2	Yokohama	Jiro	26	M	S	Editor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. Tacoma	Yokohama	Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
3	Donita	Kiyoma	24	M	S	Editor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Yokohama	Japan	Wash. Seattle	

TACOMA, WASH. *April 10-1913*
 ADMITTED LINES
 SEASIDE LINE
 FERRY L. D. LINES
At White for

W. H. Thompson
Master of Tacoma Maru
W. H. Porter
Master of Tacoma Maru

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 18, 1912

3893

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hamada master of the Tecoma Kasa, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915
at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

4341
Affidavit of Surgeon.

3894

I, L. Lauake, Surgeon of the Lacoma Maru, employed by Thos. J. Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thos. J. Grant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913
at Lacoma Wash
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED APR 22 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
J. S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan April 2, 1903											

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Tax assessed</i>										
2	<i>FED TAX</i>										
3	<i>Escaped from detention house at Tacoma April 27, 1913</i>										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

3894

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash

April 18, 1943

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada Master of the Tacoma from Fukuhama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1903
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Immigration employed by accede thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1913
at Sacramento

K. Tanaka
Surgeon.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama Japa. April 3rd, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Washington Apr 18, 1913

3895

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1892	Friend; I. J. Kamekita #647 Main St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	A high nose	Japan Kana
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Brother; I. J. Kamekita #307 Main St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yellow	Black	Black	A small mole	Japan Kana
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Friend; R. Sunada Superior Wyoming	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the cheek	Japan Kana
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Sister; S. Karyto #256 Orting, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar at the end of right eye	Japan Kana
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1904	Brother; S. Karyto #256 Orting, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	Curved nose	Japan Kana
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Brother; S. Karyto #256 Orting, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	Japan Kana

Tacoma Wash Apr 18 1913
 Medically examined & found
 except for these marks
 J. J. Kamekita
 and J. J. Kamekita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harada Masuo, Master of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1913,
at Tacoma Wn
Shuman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3896

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma Marine employed by consisting, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913
at Tacoma Wash

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* April 3rd 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kawatani	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Hoskigo	46	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma		
2	Hiraki	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Shirai	74	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma		
3	Kuyama	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Hoskigo	75	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Leavenworth	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Leavenworth		
4	Tanimoto	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Rihai	71	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Astoria	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Astoria		
5	Inasumoto	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Risuke	75	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle		
6	Sano	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Umetkichi	75	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle		
7	Kurumaya	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Sholara	75	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle		
8	Uyemoto	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Nakag	78	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle		
9	Matano	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Senpro	41	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle		
10	Tani	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Sekichi	39	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle		
11	Memu	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Teruchi	74	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	Colfax	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Colfax		
12	Inaki	U.S. 4/13 Not shown Chotaro	30	m	in Labor			Japanese	641 U.S.	National	Yokohama Japan	Wash. National		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

April 18-13
1816
April 18-13
1816
April 18-13
1816

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, April 18, 1913

3896

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Yellow	Black	Black		Kochi Asakura
2	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Kurumoto
3	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Leavenworth Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Yellow	Black	Black		Kanagawa Inakura
4	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Astoria Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Yellow	Black	Black		Kanagawa Seta
5	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	54	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Yamaguchi
6	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Yano
7	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Kuroki
8	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Inamoto
9	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	53	Yellow	Black	Black		Kanagawa Yokohama
10	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Spokane Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	52	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Kanaki
11	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Colfax Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Yellow	Black	Black		Tokyo Yawata
12	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907	National Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Yellow	Black	Black		Kioto Tachibana
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash April 18 1913
 Medically examined and passed
 except for Kochi no 1
 J. H. C. C.
 A. H. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, master, of the Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913
at Tacoma Wash
Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japa. April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Komori Sumaji	35	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	Urai Ryotaro	28	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Alaska	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
3	Takayan Seichichi	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
4	Yashimori Seitaro	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Spokane	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Spokane
5	Itami Manichichi	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
6	Suzuki Sosuke	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
7	Shimada Naichiro	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
8	Shoguchi Tomichiro	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
9	Okada Kiyozo	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
10	Matsumoto Katsuzo	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Spokane	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Spokane
11	Takimoto Saburo	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
12	Toyonari Takayoshi	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
13	Minomoto Akimatsu	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
14	Horikawa Kenzo	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Spokane	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Spokane
15	Tatsumi Chogoro	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
16	Nonaka Yasuhiro	24	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
17	Yashimori Kiyozo	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
18	Yokohama Seichichi	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
19	Horouchi Kiyoshi	28	M	Editor	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
20	Horouchi Kiyoshi	27	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
21	Nakahara Umekichi	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
22	Fujinaka Kiyochi	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Portland
23	Fukui Kazumoto	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Portland
24	Shiraishi Shichitaro	51	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Portland
25	Mizuguchi Seisaku	30	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
26	Yasuda Sena	20	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
27	Kamiyama Banichi	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
28	Kawakami Jozaemon	27	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
29	Nakata Takejiro	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
30	Sato Takami	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma

HELD B.S. LINES
HELD T.D. LINES
TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
1 to 30 lines
11 1115

3897

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash

April 18, 1913

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
		Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any other company, society, firm, or person.	Yes or No.	Year or years of period.	Where?						Mark of Identification.								
1	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1900 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Niigata Sanjo							
2	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Juneau	Juneau Alaska	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Kure Machi							
3	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Shikoku Kamidaira							
4	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Sellick	Sellick Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
5	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Spokane	Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
6	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1908 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
7	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
8	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Santa	Santa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
9	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
10	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Spokane	Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
11	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Spokane	Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
12	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
13	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
14	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
15	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
16	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
17	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
18	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
19	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
20	Tacoma Husband	No	No	1902 Portland	accompanied by husband	No	No	No	Good	No	1 9 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
21	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Ore	Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
22	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Ore	Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
23	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Portland	Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
24	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Frontdate	Frontdate Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
25	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
26	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Tacoma	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
27	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
28	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
29	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							
30	Tacoma Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Yellow Black Black	Japan Mura							

Japan.
 Lacuna Wood 2/18/94
 Midway, eximul. 2/18/94
 except for black holes
 J. H. H. H.
 ad. 2/18/94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. S. Maria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, April 3rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kume U.S. 4/1/13	35	M.	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	Matsuda U.S. 4/1/13	30	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
3	Shigemitsu U.S. 4/1/13	32	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Alaska	Yokohama Japan	Alaska
4	Kishigawa U.S. 4/1/13	30	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
5	Nigashiro U.S. 4/1/13	32	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
6	Yoshikawa U.S. 4/1/13	29	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Spokane	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Spokane
7	Maehira U.S. 4/1/13	47	F.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Troutdale	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Troutdale
8	Watanabe U.S. 4/1/13	28	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Ontario	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Ontario
9	Watanabe U.S. 4/1/13	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Ontario	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Ontario
10	Watanabe U.S. 4/1/13	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
11	Watanabe U.S. 4/1/13	28	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Mineral	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Mineral
12	Watanabe U.S. 4/1/13	29	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
13	Tanikawa U.S. 4/1/13	35	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
14	Nishimura U.S. 4/1/13	39	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
15	Nishimura U.S. 4/1/13	39	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
16	Nishimura U.S. 4/1/13	35	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
17	Tajimara U.S. 4/1/13	35	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
18	Tesaki U.S. 4/1/13	29	M.	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
19	Mori U.S. 4/1/13	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
20	Taniguchi U.S. 4/1/13	30	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
21	Taniguchi U.S. 4/1/13	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
22	Ota U.S. 4/1/13	45	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Paradise	Yokohama Japan	Mont. Paradise
23	Motochi U.S. 4/1/13	24	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
24	Hatanaka U.S. 4/1/13	31	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
25	Inoue U.S. 4/1/13	35	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
26	Matsuura U.S. 4/1/13	35	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
27	Hamada U.S. 4/1/13	31	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
28	Inoue U.S. 4/1/13	30	M.	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
29	Okusawa U.S. 4/1/13	21	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
30	Chida U.S. 4/1/13	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle

TACOMA, WASH., April 18, 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1 To 30 inclusive

U. S. C. I. LINES

U. S. C. I. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3898

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, April 18, 1913

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth.
							Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Tacoma Self	1908/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 11	Yellow	Black	Saga Imari
2	Tacoma Self	1908/1913 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 3	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
3	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Alaska	Alaska	no no no no	Good	5 6	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
4	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 3	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
5	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
6	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Spokane	Spokane Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 0	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
7	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Troutdale	Troutdale Ore.	no no no no	Good	5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
8	Tacoma Self	1906/1913 Ore	Ore	no no no no	Good	5 6	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
9	Tacoma Husband	1907/1913	accompanied by	no no no no	Good	5 8	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
10	Tacoma Husband	1907/1913 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 7 1/2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
11	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Mineral	Mineral Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 5	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
12	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
13	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 11	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
14	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
15	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
16	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
17	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
18	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 0	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
19	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 7	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
20	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 3	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
21	Tacoma Husband	1907/1913	accompanied by	no no no no	Good	4 6 1/2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
22	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Paratien	Paratien Mont.	no no no no	Good	5 3	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
23	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 3	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
24	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Bridger	Bridger Mont.	no no no no	Good	5 7 1/2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
25	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 5	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
26	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
27	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 3	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
28	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 7 1/2	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
29	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 4	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari
30	Tacoma Self	1907/1913 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no no no no	Good	5 5	Yellow	Black	Japan Imari

Tacoma Wash April 18 1913
 Medically examined and passed
 except for hair & nose
 J. J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *whether or not*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan April 30, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nakamura Makoto	25	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	Moriya Tokuichi	30	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
3	Shibata Tsuneyasu	26	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
4	Hattori Awanzo	41	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
5	Hattori Awanzo	15	F	S. Student	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
6	Kawamoto Tokuichi	25	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Hamilton	Yokohama Japan	Mont. Hamilton
7	Bunji Shimichi	27	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Olympia	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Olympia
8	Moriyama Tokuichi	35	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
9	Yamauchi Yuzo	33	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
10	Shimizu Shiro	29	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Redmond	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Portland
11	Tajima Tokuichi	36	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Hamilton	Yokohama Japan	Mont. Hamilton
12	Kawamoto Saburo	30	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Livingston	Yokohama Japan	Mont. Livingston
13	Nagata Tokuichi	28	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
14	Miyasawa Tokuichi	32	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Portland	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Portland
15	Ota Tokuichi	33	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
16	Yamauchi Tokuichi	29	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Idaho	Yokohama Japan	Idaho. Coeur d'Alene
17	Suzuki Tokuichi	25	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Tacoma	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Tacoma
18	Suzuki Tokuichi	24	F	Wife	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
19	Okada Tokuichi	29	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
20	Shimizu Tokuichi	35	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
21	Shimizu Tokuichi	29	F	Wife	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
22	Yamashita Tokuichi	29	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
23	Takata Tokuichi	26	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
24	Inotoke Tokuichi	25	M	Cook	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
25	Amano Tokuichi	35	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
26	Yamamoto Tokuichi	31	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
27	Miyagishima Tokuichi	37	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
28	Miyagishima Tokuichi	26	F	Wife	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
29	Nakahara Tokuichi	31	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Seattle	Yokohama Japan	Wash. Seattle
30	Nakabe Tokuichi	33	M	Labourer	Y	Japanese	641	U.S. Portland	Yokohama Japan	Ore. Portland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., April 15, 1913

3899

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Load	no	5 4	yellow	Black	Nagano Awaiki
2	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	yellow	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ohawa
3	Tacoma Self	1905 Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Osaka Kuruwara
4	Tacoma Self	1905 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Load	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Nakatomi
5	Tacoma Father	1902 Hamilton	Hamilton Mont	no	no	no	Load	no	4 8 1/4	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Nakatomi
6	Tacoma Self	1902 Mont.	Hamilton Mont	no	no	no	Load	no	5 3	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
7	Tacoma Self	1907 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
8	Tacoma Self	1907 Tacoma	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
9	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
10	Tacoma Self	1907 Redmont Ore	Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
11	Tacoma Self	1904 Hamilton	Hamilton Mont	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
12	Tacoma Self	1907 Livingston Mont	Livingston Mont	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
13	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
14	Tacoma Self	1907 Portland	Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
15	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
16	Tacoma Self	1907 Idaho	Idaho City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
17	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
18	Tacoma Self	1907	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	Load	no	4 7 1/2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
19	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
20	Tacoma Self	1907 Mukilteo	Mukilteo Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
21	Tacoma Self	1900	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	Load	no	4 6 1/2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
22	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Load	no	5 3 1/2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
23	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Load	no	6 3	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
24	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Load	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
25	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Load	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
26	Tacoma Self	1907 Seattle	Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Load	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
27	Tacoma Self	1907 Ogden	Ogden Uta.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
28	Tacoma Self	1904	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7 1/2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
29	Tacoma Self	1907 Woonah	Woonah Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa
30	Tacoma Self	1907 Portland	Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	yellow	Black	Japan Kikumoto Ogasawa

Medically examined by Dr. J. H. H. H.
except for fever

W. H. H.
W. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lioucia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain, including as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RW

Tacoma Lightering Party.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan April 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
2	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
3	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
4	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
5	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
6	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
7	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
8	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
9	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
10	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
11	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
12	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
13	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
14	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
15	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
16	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
17	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
18	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
19	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
20	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
21	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
22	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
23	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
24	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
25	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
26	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
27	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
28	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
29	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									
30	U.S. 4/2/13 not shown									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma wash.April 18, 1913

3900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
2	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
3	Tacoma Self	Yes	Tacoma	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
4	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
5	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
6	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
7	Tacoma Self	Yes	Barnes	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
8	Tacoma Self	Yes	Bellingham	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
9	Tacoma Self	Yes	City	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
10	Tacoma Self	Yes	Tacoma	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
11	Tacoma Husband	Yes	accompanied by husband	no	Good	4 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
12	Tacoma Self	Yes	Aborn	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
13	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
14	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
15	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
16	Tacoma Self	Yes	Leavenworth	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
17	Tacoma Self	Yes	Chicago	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
18	Tacoma Self	Yes	Port Blaney	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
19	Tacoma Self	Yes	San Francisco	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
20	Tacoma Self	Yes	Albany	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
21	Tacoma Self	Yes	Tacoma	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
22	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
23	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
24	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
25	Tacoma Self	Yes	Wapato	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
26	Tacoma Self	Yes	Vancouver	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
27	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
28	Tacoma Self	Yes	accompanied by husband	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
29	Tacoma Self	Yes	Seattle	no	Good	5 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				
30	Tacoma Self	Yes	accompanied by husband	no	Good	4 1	Black	Shizuoka, Japan				

11-18-13

112 to 27 and 29

ad 28 114 28

R. D. Allen

Examined and found
 Medically examined and found
 Except for the above
 J. J. [Signature]
 [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3901

I, C. J. Cargill, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Cargill

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B. C. April 20th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to stay a permanent resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reed.	R. C.	30	m	Surveyor	yes	yes	U. S.	American	U. S.	Everett	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Gregson	H. I.	28	m	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S.			Spokane		do	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. April 22, 1913

Admitted Nos. 1 & 2

C. Thomson

Imm. Inspector

Record

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1913,
at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Tawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1903
at Seattle Wash.

Tom K. Stychkoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hongkong China* 25th March, 1903.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Taldare</i>	<i>James</i>	39	M	M	<i>Heaterical</i>	yes	yes	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>P. I.</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. F. W. Wood. 609 San marcellino. Manila, P. I.</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Idart</i>	<i>Diamond</i>	15	F	S	<i>Heaterical</i>	yes	yes	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>P. I.</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mr. F. W. Wood. 609 San marcellino. Manila, P. I.</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Golden</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32	M	M	<i>Seurist</i>	yes	yes	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>K. P. Hinklin. 541 Cal.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

April 24, 1913.
Passed as U. S. citizens.
Tom L. Stychoff, Inspector

John Thompson
Officer

Record

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, April 24, 1903

3902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rohindya Masta, of the Ssawa Maria, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindya
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stycloff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Hawa Maru, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AWA MARU sailing from HONOKONO, 25th March, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Law		26	M	Single	Proprietor Chinese Restaurant			Chinese	White	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Mothers, La Sea now resides in Hong Kong Village of San Hong Chi.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	
2	Worthy H. Drifty		23	M	Single	Theatrical			U.S.A.	White	Manila	P. I.	Brother, N.C. Drifty, 607 San Marcelina, Manila.	U.S.A.	St. Louis	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

April 24, 1913.
No. 1 and No. 2 passed
as U.S. citizens. No. 1 held "I.D." for disposition
under Exclusion Act. Tom L. Zychoff, Inspector

Examiner J. H. Harris
March 24-1913
Mechanically examined & passed

J. H. Harris
at my 4. p.m.

Record

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 24, 1963

3903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard A. Mast, of the S/S "Awa Mast", from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimizu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3904

I, W. Lawade, Surgeon of the S. S. "Awa Maru", sailing hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Lawade
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AWA MARU sailing from HONGKONG, 25th March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Low	Shu Tong	US 16	Male	Single	Studying	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long Tung Village in Lung Tung Village of Sun Tung, China	Wash.	Seattle
2	Low	Jen	19	Male	Single	do	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Long Tung Village of Sun Tung, China	N. Y.	New York
3	Low	Yuen	20	Male	Single	do	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Long Tung Village of Sun Tung, China	La.	New Orleans
<p>4/24/13 Inspected and passed as shipping for Horkness</p> <p>J. R. McQuinn</p> <p>Adm. Insp.</p>													
<p>SEATTLE, WASH., April 25-1913.</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES.</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES.</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES. 1, 2, 3</p> <p>Adm. Insp.</p>													

Last _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shindya, Master, of the Tawa Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindya
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3905

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Yawa Maru, sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 30th March, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Boynston	Charles Luther	31	M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Chas. W. Hawkey	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Boynston	Leila Wozier	26	F	M	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	do	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Boynston	Charles Wozier	31	M	S	son	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	do	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Gregor	Alexander	33	M	S	Police	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. Gregor Shanghai	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Perkins	Mahlon Fay	30	M	S	Consulate	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	U. S. Consulate Shanghai	Mass	Boston
6	Swan	William	55	M	M	Cable	yes	yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, J. C. Oswald Esq. Foochow	Ind	Bombay

U. S. CITIZEN

April 24, 1913.
Passed as U. S. citizens.
T. H. Kyckhoff, Inspector

John J. Townsend, U. S. Officer
Medically examined and found fit.

J. H. Harkins
Co. Secy

Passed

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert D. Smith, of the Tiawa Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert D. Smith
Master of Vessel

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Tyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3906

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S/S 'Awa Maru' sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tom J. Styskoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Awa Maru"* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *March 30th*, *1913*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 <i>ADMITTED 4/24/13</i>	<i>Sin</i>	<i>Yu Chi</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Mr. Ke. Li. Hong. 45. Wai. Fo. Lee. Poochow Road. Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted April 24, 1913. - Held for disposition under Exclusion Act. Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector

Not Admitted Apr 24-1913 medically examined

A. H. Smith
Adm. Serv. U.S. I.M.S.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., April 24, 1903.

3906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rohindya Master of the Sawa Maru from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rohindya
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1923,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3907

I, W. Kawade, Surgeon of the Yawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawade
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Kobe, April, 5th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT.	Hirano	Rekusuhiro	28-2	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Japan Japanese	U.S.	Kyoto	Relative, Shizuo Asagoro, Gappa Munami In Hirakawa-dori	N.Y. N.Y.
ADMITTED	Nakata	Shirokiichi	24	m	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan Japanese	647	Yoshinomura	Relative, Nakata Kana Hana	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakata	Shisao	20	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japan Japanese	647	Yoshinomura	Agg. Kozuka, Yoshino Mura Kotsugan	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakata	Yoshiye	2	F	S Daughter	no no	Japan Japanese	647	Kurohime Ken Yos. Kins Mura	do do	Wash Seattle
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

APR 24 1918

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

For Forwarded No. Apr 24-18

Michael J. Gorman signed

J. H. Smith
Apr 24 1918

APR 24 1918

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Bastwick
Immigrant Insp.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 24, 1963

3907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master of the Ysawa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Tsawa Maru, sailing shewith, do
(Name of vessel, including name, number, or "employed by" clause (Reg. 1.11, of the act of Aug. 3, 1906).)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1903
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Y. Styskoff
 Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
 Surgeon

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Awa Maru"* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, April 6th, 1903

1903															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. & L. 2	Kameda	U. R. 4/13- Not shown Ichino	21	M		Hawmanji-jin	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshida mura	Hiroshima	Father Kameda Ichigo, 622, Yoshida mura, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED B. & L. 2	Sugimoto	U. S. 4/13- Not shown Matsuyoshi	22	M			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ata mura	Ata mura	Father Sugimoto Ichigo, 1133, Ata mura, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED B. & L. 2	Okuda	U. S. 4/13- Not shown Taka	23	M			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ata mura	Ata mura	Father Okuda Taka, 80, Sakata, Ata mura, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED B. & L. 2	Tomoto	U. S. 4/13- Not shown Mitsuyoshi	17	M			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshida mura	Yoshida mura	Father Tomoto Mitsuyoshi, 1329, Yoshida mura, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED B. & L. 2	Hamabe	U. S. 4/13- Not shown Sakura	26	M			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshida mura	Yoshida mura	Father Hamabe Sakura, 183, Yoshida mura, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	
6															
7															
8															
9	SEATTLE, WASH., APR 24 1903														
10	ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5														
11	HELD B. & L. LINES 2														
12	HELD T. & O. LINES														
13	Ata mura														
14	Immigrants Inspector														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ata mura
Apr. 24-1903
Mitsuyoshi Sugimoto & family

Ata mura
Apr. 24-1903

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., April 24, 1903

3908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rohimiden, master of the Sawa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimura
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1962,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Syckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3909

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Shawachan, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Kyc koff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, April 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Okazaki	Buhei	35	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland, Me.	
ADMITTED	Mitani	Sadaichi	37	M	Sawmill	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Terada	Katsutarō	33	M	Farm	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Ohshita	Gakichi	26	M	Sawmill	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Daijiro	36	M	House	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Saito	Koruno	25	F	wife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Keishiro	38	M	Farm	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Miyamoto	Otomatsu	43	M	Sawmill	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Takabe	Takaburo	42	M	Sawmill	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Nakayada	Otagoro	42	M	Sawmill	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sada	Katsune	28	M	House	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Koyama	Yoshiaki	51	M	House	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Higuchi	Yoshi	32	F	wife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sonoda	Taki	18	F	—	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Yone	21	F	—	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Moriwaka	Yasuma	37	M	Sawmill	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Isunishi	Kasayoshi	30	M	House	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Hirata	Kirogo	35	M	Farm	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Hirata	Katen	28	F	wife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Inguara	Yaye	37	F	wife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Araki	Yunejiro	51	M	House	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Matoba	Sakaji	37	M	House	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	

SEATTLE, WASH.

APR 24 1913

ADMITTED 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,

HELD B. S. 6, 14, 15,

HELD T. D. 20

Harry Weiss
Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Rohimida Matsu, of the 1/5 Awa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hockoff
Immigration Officer.

16. Shumize
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3910

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Isawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Gysckoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asa Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 9th April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sugita	Kaoru	23.2	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Prefecture	wife Mrs. Kishi Sugita, 1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Sakuda	Kobusaburo	47.4	M	mining engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	Seki	Hidekiyo	26.6	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Kawaguchi	Kazuo	25.1	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Tanji	Kamekichi	29.9	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Brooke	George W. Lee	37.1	M	U.S. Army	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Wyoming	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Yebiko	Kobuko	23.6	F	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	Yebiko	Toshiko	4.1	F	Sister	no	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	1454 Kalamazoo St. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
9											
10	VE										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

April 24, 1913

No. 6 passed as U. S. citizen

James G. Schaff, Inspector

APR 24 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Not Transmitted

Michael J. Gannon & Son

Seattle, W. S. 1913

April 24, 1913
No. 6 passed as U. S. citizen
J. M. Hyckoff, Inspector

W. H. Townsend, Jr. Apr 24 1913
Michael J. Gannon, Agent
J. F. Smith
Adm. Serv. U.S. I. M. S.

SEATTLE, WASH.
APR 24 1913
ADMITTED LINES
HELD 2 S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Test _____**Test** _____**Test** _____**Test** _____**Test** _____**Test** _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S. S. Sawa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master of Vessel

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3511

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Ysawa Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th April, 1907.

NAME IN FULL												Age		Sex		Color or Complexion		Able to—		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town														
1	Kimura	Masatsugu	43	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle														
2	Kimura	Toraie	42	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
3	Kimura	Yukie	17	F	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
4	Kimura	Yoshio	16	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
5	Harada	Toshio	33	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
6	Miyamoto	Yoshio	31	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
7	Yendo	Yasae	38	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
8	Hoshide	Takichi	35	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
9	Danaka	Takemaro	28	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
10	Danaka	Sumi	19	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														
11	Suwa	Mototoshi	25	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hogun	Wash.	Seattle														

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 24 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5

HELD J. D. LINES

at White

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Thompson

Apr 24 1913

Michael J. Gammal

at Seattle

W. H. Thompson

Apr 24 1913

Michael J. Gammal

at Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimura, Master, of the S/S Awa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimura
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3912

I, W. Lawada, Surgeon of the S. Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Lawada
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RW

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th April, 1913

50

HELD T. D. LINES

Calz. Michs.
General Court Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.April 24th, 1913

3912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
No. on List	By whom	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
		Yes	When?						Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	
												City or Town.	
1	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 10	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
2	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 8	Brown	Brown	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
3	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 6 1/2	Brown	Brown	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
4	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 5	Brown	Brown	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
5	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 9	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
6	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 4	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
7	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 7 1/2	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
8	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 6	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
9	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 4 1/2	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
10	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 10 1/2	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
11	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 10	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
12	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				6 0	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
13	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 7	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
14	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 11	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
15	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 6 1/2	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
16	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 3	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
17	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 9 1/4	Brown	Blue	face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatoffka
18	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 3	Brown	Black	face badly pitted	India	Attali
19	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 1/2	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
20	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				4 9 1/2	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
21	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 4	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
22	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 0	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
23	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 2	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
24	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				4 10	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
25	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				4 9	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
26	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				4 9	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
27	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 5	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
28	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 3	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
29	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 0	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa
30	yes myself \$50 no			Brother-in-law Vasili Lizaroff				5 3	Dark	Black	face badly pitted	Japan	Kanagawa

HELD B. S. I. LINES 26

HELD T. D. LINES 24-29

L. Wood

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Smith, of the Ts'awa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Smith
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom H. Styskoff
Immigration Officer.

11-4110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be claimed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3913

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S. Awa Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tom J. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

W. Kawada
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th April, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated by asterisk)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED T. D. 1	Kasawa	Isa	47/12	not shown							
ADMITTED	Hoshi	Sei	47/12	not shown							
ADMITTED	Hoshi	Minoru	6 2	M S							
ADMITTED	Kajimura	James	17 0	M S							
ADMITTED	Hirai	Jun	30 5	F M							
ADMITTED	Nii	Yoraburo	30 2	M M							
ADMITTED	Nii	Sei	47/12	not shown							
ADMITTED	I. sugi	Ronosuke	32 10	M M							
ADMITTED	Mouta	Go	22 2	F M							
ADMITTED	Mouta	Uichi	41 7	M M							
ADMITTED	Koyama	Kosichiro	35 4	M M							
ADMITTED	Uda	Shinzo	75 5	M S							
ADMITTED	Uchida	Isa	27 2	M S							
ADMITTED	Sasaki	Sumetaro	33 2	M M							
ADMITTED	Sasaki	Ume	31 9	F M							
ADMITTED	Sasaki	Osro	38 4	M S							
ADMITTED	Sasaki	Yomenosuke	49	M M							
ADMITTED	Sonai	Harugusa	32 3	M M							
ADMITTED	Saito	Kurajiro	24	M S							

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 24 1913

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

U. S. D. & S. LINES 4, 7, 12

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 4, 7, 12

Arrived Immigrant

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/13

4/24/1

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16
17, 18, 19
H. D. B. S. L. LINES 4, 7, 12
HELD T. A. LINES 1, 4, 7, 12
Amhit
Jensen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.April, 24th, 1913

3913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such form distribution.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Maturity, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Husband \$50	no		Husband Mr. Kyungo Takasawa, Waballo, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	one lower molar on each side, defective	Japan	Shitogun
2	yes	Husband \$50	no		Husband Mr. Koshichi Hosh, PO Box 35, Nippon Shoin, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	teeth presided	Japan	Nishinaga gun
3	yes	Father	no		together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Mishinaga gun
4	yes	myself \$50	no		Father Mr. Kaku Kojima, PO Box 9, South Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	patterns (loops) of all fingers	Japan	Kishinaga gun
5	yes	Husband \$50	no		Husband Mr. Kyoji Hirai, 76 Kunitagaki, Box Kingst, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Mishinaga gun
6	no	myself \$50	no		Mother Mrs. C. Nii, Restaurant Baker, Or.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kishinaga gun
7	no	Husband \$50	yes	11/906	together with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Aragun
8	no	myself \$50	yes	4/903	Mr. C. Kimura (my friend), 200 Alameda, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right side of forehead	Japan	Itogun
9	no	Husband \$50	no		Husband Mr. Kichiro Muto, 1474 Madison, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	teeth on both 1st fingers and left middle finger	Japan	Kanzaki gun
10	no	myself \$50	yes	4/906	Mr. Wakimichi, Bufu, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Miyok gun
11	no	myself \$50	yes	9/906	Wife Mrs. 7 Koyama, PO Box 42, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Miyok gun
12	yes	Father \$50	no		Father Mr. Koshichi Uda, 705 King St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Kamigun
13	no	myself \$50	yes	2/902	Wife Mrs. 7 Koyama, PO Box 42, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Kamigun
14	yes	myself \$50	yes	10/1912	my stone, 49 1/2 St. N. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Kamigun
15	yes	Husband \$50	yes	2/902	with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Kamigun
16	yes	Father	yes	9/1909	with parents	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	USA	Portland Ore.
17	no	myself \$50	yes	1/1911	Friend S. Ohno, PO Box 68, Quilcene, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Yamaguchi gun
18	no	myself \$50	yes	5/900	Quilcene, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Yamaguchi gun
19	yes	myself \$50	yes	1/907	Friends, J. Arai, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	teeth above	Japan	Aomori City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S/S "Awa Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Tom J. Stuckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan April 6, 1913,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Res.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

April 24, 1913

3914

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

On Steamer "Robert Lewis" sailing from Honolulu - T.H. Apr. 4 - 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kaki	Laurie	23	M	Seaman		Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pieride	Father: Kaki Laurie				
2	Fjellman	George	23	M	Seaman		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lidköping	Father: J. Fjellman	Wash. Seattle	do do		
<p>Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 26 - 1908. Admitted two (2) this date. H. A. Myers - Sup.</p>															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.* *April 26, 1913.*

3915

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether other than the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or other means.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	21 Whether a member of any criminal gang.	22 Whether a member of any other organization the object of which is the commission of any crime.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.							
				Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	-	Came as seaman	\$3	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light	Yellow	Blue	Scars, freckles, left hand	Finland	Pirvete
2	-	do	\$3	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	Left forearm hypertrophied	Sweden	Lodgö	

Port Townsend - Wash. Apr. 26-1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
L. V. Leganey
Medical Examiner of Alien.

4276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Anderson, Master of the SS. "Robert Curia", from Amorita, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1913,
at Fort Yuma, Ariz.

A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

O. Anderson
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. ^{S.S.} *Hoko Head* sailing from *Hellington, New Zealand*, *February 26th, 1913*

1913																
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Olsen	Fred	24	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Father - Oliver Olsen, Hundrags, Haugesund, Norway	Sub	Seattle
2	Andersson	Ivar	39	-	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	New Zealand	Hellington	Friend - Jan. Evans, Alms. Lane, No. 10, Hellington, New Zealand	Sub	San Francisco
3	Schauer	Rudolph L.	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Britain	English	do	do	Brother - Carl Schauer, Sydney, Hotel, Hellington, New Zealand	Sub	Seattle
4	Rogers	Fred H.	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Britain	English	England	London	None	"	"
5	Brask	Peter	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	New Zealand	Auckland	Friend - Thor, Brink, Martin, Acha, "Amanu", Auckland, New Zealand	"	"
6	J. G.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed April 26, 1913.

L. F. Lacey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

All above admitted April 26, 1913.
Tom L. Hockoff, Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash, April 26th, 1913

3916

[illegible]

4270
Commanding Officer

C. T. Larsen
Master

Immigration Officer

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Faneville BC.* *April 24*, 19*13*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male.	Female.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED 4-24-13 30471	Moan Aong	Aong	25	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Shanghai	Shanghai	China	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Seattle, April 29th, 1933

3917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Griffin

THOS O GRIFFIN, Master, S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1914 day of APR, 19 1914,
at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Kilchast, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF INDIA, sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Kilchast

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

3918

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Vancouver* *HONG KONG* *Apr. 28, 1913* *April 5, 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
58237	Lin Lin aung	14	m	Student		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Lin Chien Yuh uncle	NY, New York
58238	Lee Wah	50	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Lee Kung uncle	NY, New York
58239	Lee Do Kew	49	m	Merchant		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Lee Kung (Cousin)	NY, New York
58240	Lee Shin	51	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Lee Kung Nam (Cousin)	NY, New York
58241	Wong Lam Lung	36	m	Merchant		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Sam	NY, New York
58242	Wong Fook	33	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Wong Yua Brother	NY, New York
58243	Chin Fook Joe	13	m	Student		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Wing Brother	NY, New York
58244	Wong Hong He	39	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Fook Brother	NY, New York
58245	Wong Fung Lung	20	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Wong Kung Brother	NY, New York
58246	Lee Sam	33	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Lee Kung wife	NY, New York
58247	Li Wing Shuey	16	m	Student		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Li Kung Brother	NY, New York
58248	Charley Fook	56	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Brother	NY, New York
58249	Wong Fook	27	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58250	Lee Chung	31	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58251	Lee King	22	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58252	Lee King	42	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58253	Lee King	47	m	Merchant		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58254	Lee King	20	m	Student		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58255	Lee King	37	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58256	Lee King	60	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58257	Chen Chang	51	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58258	Yee Gao Sing	21	m	Student		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58259	Wu King	46	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58260	Eng Lee	99	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58261	Lee King	18	m	Student		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58262	Yuk King	34	m	Laborer		USA	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58263	Lee King	40	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York
58264	Luan King	55	m	Laborer		China	Chinese	China, Sam King	Choi Kung Wife	NY, New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

VANCOUVER.

Apr. 29, 1913
April 26, 1913

3918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					
1	Yes	Mother	\$5	No	-	-	Tak Tai Father	#19 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	San King
2	Yes	Self	\$3	Yes	1812	New York	Kwong Yuen ding Cousin	#32 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right neck	China	San King
3	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1897	New York	Kwong Yuen ding Cousin	#32 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left eye lid	China	San King
4	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1851	New York	Kwong Yuen ding Cousin	#32 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	San King
5	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#25 Bell street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
6	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#9 Doyers street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
7	Yes	Father	\$5	No	-	-	Wing Yuen Yuen	#9 Doyers street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	San King
8	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#13 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
9	Yes	Father	\$10	No	-	-	Wing Yuen Yuen	#13 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	San King
10	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#13 Mott street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
11	Yes	Mother	\$5	No	-	-	Kwong Yuen Yuen	#50 Bell street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	San King
12	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1912	New York	Man Lung friend	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	San King
13	Yes	Self	\$4	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
14	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
15	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
16	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
17	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	1896	New York	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
18	Yes	Father	\$10	No	-	-	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
19	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
20	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1872	San Francisco	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
21	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	1895	San Francisco	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
22	Yes	Self	\$5	No	-	-	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
23	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	1882	San Francisco	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
24	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1880	San Francisco	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
25	Yes	Father	\$15	No	-	-	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
26	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San
27	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	-	Native Born	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	USA	San Francisco
28	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1872	San Francisco	Wing Yuen Yuen	#503 43rd st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Hok San

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOMAS O. KELLY Master of the EMPEROR OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lowry Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of 19,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Now S. S. *Admiralen Sandefjord* sailing from *Sandefjord* Nov *1*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Larsen	Oskar	41	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sandefjord	Mr. Hans Larsen (Wife)	Nach	Seattle
2	E.													
3	(For other admissions see this vessel's page 3854)													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Nov 3, 1912, 1912

3919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$14.00	No		Brother-in-law Carl Sande. Sunderland. Railroad Ave. Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark St. Br.	Gray	Scar. 1 finger R hand	Norway	Sandefjord
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle. Wash. April 29, 1913

Admitted No. 1— Head tax \$4.00

James Griffiths & Sons. Burke Bldg. Phone Main 543
is responsible for Head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3920

I, Ca. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 13
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shokan sailing from Prince Rupert April 25 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	C. E.	31	M	S. Teacher	✓	✓	U.S.	American	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wash. Seattle		
2	Noelley	S. B.	24	M	S.	✓	✓	U.S.						
3	Jenkins	Fred.	29	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	B.C.	Vancouver	Family at Vancouver		
4	McKougell	John R.	30	M	M.	✓	✓	Scotch			Victoria	Victoria		
5														
6	✓ E.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. April 27, 1913.
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4.
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Record

List 11

3920

Arriving at Port of Seattle

April 28th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the SS Spokane, from Rose Report, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1913,
at Seattle
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

C. H. White
Master. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am. Sch. "Carrier Dora"* sailing from *Callao - Peru* *March 6, 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Specified by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kaiser	Frederick	22	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Walter - Mrs. Kaiser	Ontario	
2	Katwyk	Johannes William	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maarsluis	No 219 De rey St - Hamburg	Wash. D.C.	
3	Jaakkola	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Pakkola	No 46 Pinneren St - Maarsluis	"	
4													Walter - Carl Jaakkola	Wash.	
5	J &												Pakkola - Finland		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & Signed
J. J. J. J. J.

Admitted above three alien seamen
Nos 1 and 2 shipped at Callao and may
re-ship elsewhere. No 3 made a mind
trip to Callao and will stay ashore.

Perkins Ellis
Immigration Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, April 28, 1913

3921

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															
1	Cameroon	By whom passage paid?	Yes	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
2	"	"	Yes	No	"	Yes	No	"	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blue	Tattoo marks both fore arms	Germany Hamburg
3	"	"	Yes	No	"	Yes	No	"	No	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Red lips, ginger at hands.	Holland Amsterdam
4	"	"	Yes	No	"	Yes	No	"	No	"	"	5 7	"	Big scar on left hand	Denmark Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul M. Donald, of the United States, from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul M. Donald
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913,
at Aberdeen, Wash.
Charles Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3922

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

13-0334

May 1912.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 25 \\ \hline 50 \\ 25 \\ \hline 75 \\ 25 \\ \hline 100 \end{array}$$

U-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bovine"

sailing from Guayaquil, Ecuador, March 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate country of permanent residence.) State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

DEBARRED 5/13
DEBARRED 5/13

Bern Charles A. 23 - M S Laborer *Great Britain* *St. John St. John* Father, Jas. M. Bern, Mich. and a brother, St. John Parish, Barbados Wash Seattle ✓
Benjamin Richard C. 22 - M S Laborer *Great Britain* *St. John St. John* Mother, Mrs. Sarah Bern, Barbados Wash Seattle ✓
Said to have been held at the U.S. Customs Station, Seattle, Wash. Apr. 20, 1913. Held also at the U.S. Customs Station, Seattle, Wash. Apr. 20, 1913.

Given a primary examination by the board the result and sent to the U.S. Detention Station L. Wood Immigration Inspector

Medically examined and passed as seaman at time of ship's arrival Medical Certif. note on file in Office L. Wood

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Part 7

3522

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

April 29, 1913.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amster* "J. M. Slade" sailing from *Callao*, *March 6*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Haske</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dantzic</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>Outside</i>
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Brother - Carl Jensen</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>
3	<i>Ludtke</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Mother - Johanna Ludtke</i>	<i>Outside</i>	<i>Outside</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Examined & Signed
J. C. Tracy*

*Admitted aboard three alien seamen who all signed
on at Callao. No 1 will probably reship elsewhere. No 2
will stay ashore. No 3 will reship either coastwise or
foreign. He states he paid headtax on arrival in
the "Transit" in Port Townsend from Salinas Cruz
March 1911*

*Attest
Wm. J. [Signature]*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3922 1/2
 3922 1/2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, April 28, 193

[illegible]

4298

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the J.M. Wade, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dooler
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913
at Alexandria - Dash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED,
MAY 3 1913
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3923

I, Ch. Eggen, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Rupert* *May 1*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Raymond	J. A.	29	M	Married	✓	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	St. Louis		Wash.	Seattle
2	Laird	G. I.	40	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walla Walla		✓	✓
3	Monahan	J. S.	42	M	M. Makina	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seattle		✓	✓
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash. May 3, 1913
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Record

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

May 3, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the City of Seattle, from Primer Report B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1903
at Seattle, Wash.

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3924

I, Calder, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. L. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Rupert* *May 1*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Seeler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Graduate</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Woodman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>✓</i>													
5	<i>✓</i>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. May 3, 1913
Admitted Nos. 1, 2 & 3
C. Thomson
Ins. Inspector

Recd

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3924

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 3 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship and his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by the ship, or by the government, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Knights of the White Tower, International Order of the Sons of the American Revolution, International Order of the United American Mechanics, International Order of the United American Workmen, International Order of the United American Tradesmen, International Order of the United American Laborers, International Order of the United American Sailors, International Order of the United American Fishermen, International Order of the United American Farmers, International Order of the United American Miners, International Order of the United American Smelters, International Order of the United American Glass Workers, International Order of the United American Paper Workers, International Order of the United American Book Binders, International Order of the United American Printers, International Order of the United American Musicians, International Order of the United American Actors, International Order of the United American Dancers, International Order of the United American Singers, International Order of the United American Writers, International Order of the United American Artists, International Order of the United American Architects, International Order of the United American Engineers, International Order of the United American Surveyors, International Order of the United American Lawyers, International Order of the United American Judges, International Order of the United American Clergymen, International Order of the United American Ministers, International Order of the United American Priests, International Order of the United American Bishops, International Order of the United American Cardinals, International Order of the United American Popes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Germany, Cincinnati
Russia, Zamosc
Wisconsin, Manitowish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1903
at Seattle, Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3925

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the Tenansanmaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1913.
at Seoul, Korea

Immigration Officer.

11-117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanaka Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki*, *9th April*, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Notuji</i>	33	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Legation</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. Sato</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Lat

3925

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn. May 2, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease or defect of body or mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 2 - 1913
Medically Examined & Passed
Medical Examiner of Alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Jones, of the Steamship "Hawaii", from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1913.
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Cito, Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1927.

at Sacramento

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imama Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki, Japan* *9th April, 1913.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (If known, future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	U.S. 118-15	not shown													
2	U.S. 21015	not shown													
3	U.S. 21015	not shown													
4	U.S. 21015	not shown													
5	U.S. 21015	not shown													
6	U.S. 21015	not shown													
7	U.S. 21015	not shown													
8	U.S. 21015	not shown													
9	U.S. 21015	not shown													
10	U.S. 21015	not shown													
11	U.S. 21015	not shown													
12	U.S. 21015	not shown													
13	U.S. 21015	not shown													
14	U.S. 21015	not shown													
15	U.S. 21015	not shown													
16	U.S. 21015	not shown													
17	U.S. 21015	not shown													
18	U.S. 21015	not shown													
19	U.S. 21015	not shown													
20	U.S. 21015	not shown													
21	U.S. 21015	not shown													
22	U.S. 21015	not shown													
23	U.S. 21015	not shown													
24	U.S. 21015	not shown													
25	U.S. 21015	not shown													
26	U.S. 21015	not shown													
27	U.S. 21015	not shown													
28	U.S. 21015	not shown													
29	U.S. 21015	not shown													
30	U.S. 21015	not shown													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3926

Arriving at Port of Lacona, N.H. May 20/1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
			Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.		
1	Self	100			John Robinson & Co. 151		good	no	4 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Jaham		
2	Self	100			John Robinson & Co. 151		good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Jaham		
3	Self	100			John Robinson & Co. 151		good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Jaham		
4	Self	100			John Robinson & Co. 151		good	no	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	Jaham		

Medically examined & passed
except for small worm
J. H. May 2 1913
J. H. May

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. J. Kanoo, of the Tusamamari, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913.
at Yokohama
J. A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3927

L. A. Saitow, Surgeon of the *Jahannamani*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jahannamani* *Overment*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *May*, 19*31*.

at *Jaume 16th*

A. S. Saitow

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. "Tanaka Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan April 12th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Kajiyama</i>	<i>U.S. 10/15/12 not shown</i>	23	M	<i>on his wife in no Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Cal. Fresno</i>	
2	<i>Fushimi</i>	<i>U.S. 10/15/12 not shown</i>	24	M	<i>on his wife in no Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Cal. Portland</i>	
3	<i>Fushimi</i>	<i>U.S. 10/15/12 not shown</i>	12	F	<i>Infant in no Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Cal. Portland</i>	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3927

Arriving at Port of Laconia, N.H.

May 2 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	no	Harburtson's son			Joining his husband, W. Harburtson, 211 E. 1st St. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark brown	small	dark brown	Japan	Yokohama City
2	yes	Harburtson's son		1909, 1912	Joining his husband, W. Harburtson, 211 E. 1st St. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark brown	small	dark brown	Japan	Yokohama City
3	yes	free			accompanies with husband, none	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	dark brown	small	dark brown	Japan	Yokohama City
4											24	fair	dark brown	small	dark brown	USA	Portland
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined. Was h. May 2 1913
Medically examined & passed
except for heart & lungs
J. B. Schuyler
Assistant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. J. K. Jones, of the *"Kusmanowich"* from *Lube*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *Acroma, Mich.*
J. K. Jones
Master of said vessel.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon:

3928

I, S. Laito, Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1933.
at Lacoma Wash
A. L. Allen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Res
Stowaway

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 13th April, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Height.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
DEBARRED B. S. I. 1	<u>Yaito</u>	<u>Yasaburo</u>	<u>21 1/2 m</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Chimetsu</u>	<u>Yaito, Sato, Kanban</u>	<u>Wash</u>	<u>Stowaway</u>
DEBARRED B. S. I. 2	<u>Zelma</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>31 8 m</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Chimetsu</u>	<u>Yaito, Sato, Kanban</u>	<u>Wash</u>	<u>Stowaway</u>
DEBARRED B. S. I. 3	<u>Takamatsu</u>	<u>Shunichi</u>	<u>28 2 m</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Chimetsu</u>	<u>Yaito, Sato, Kanban</u>	<u>Wash</u>	<u>Stowaway</u>
DEBARRED B. S. I. 4	<u>Metamoto</u>	<u>Kenji</u>	<u>27 1 m</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Chimetsu</u>	<u>Yaito, Sato, Kanban</u>	<u>Wash</u>	<u>Stowaway</u>
DEBARRED B. S. I. 5	<u>Makino</u>	<u>Zensuke</u>	<u>29 4 m</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Chimetsu</u>	<u>Yaito, Sato, Kanban</u>	<u>Wash</u>	<u>Stowaway</u>
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last offices will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3928

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn. May 2nd 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Other (Stowaway)	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4 1/2		Light	Dark	Black	mark on right cheek	Japan	Kanagawa
2	No	"	\$5.00	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3		Light	Dark	Black	scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Kanagawa
3	No	"	No	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5-5		Light	Dark	Black	mark on left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa
4	No	"	\$5.00	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3		Light	Dark	Black	none	Japan	Kanagawa
5	No	"	No	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3		Light	Dark	Black	mark on the left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa
6	No	"	No	No		No	No	No	No	"	"	5-3		Light	Dark	Black	mark on the left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash May 2 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 except No. 1 and 2, 1
 who has soft pharynx
 H. J. [Signature]
 [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. K. Kinn, of the Tuscan Miami, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913,
at Jacoma Mn
Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3929

I, M. A. Saito, Surgeon of the Immigration and Customs Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917,
at San Francisco,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *11th April 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Atanuma</i>	<i>Yajiro</i>	<i>46 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Cal. Lemore</i>	
2	<i>Atanuma</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	<i>29 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House wife</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Cal. Lemore</i>	
3	<i>Atanuma</i>	<i>Yajiro</i>	<i>18 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Cal. Lemore</i>	
4	<i>Saniguchi</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	<i>23 07</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>House wife</i>			<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Cal. Lemore</i>	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Laconia, N.H.

May 1, 1913

3929

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Fingers.	Color of— Nails.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1866	John Thomas Adams, Huntington	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	black	scar on left	Japan	Shimizu
2	no	Self	yes	1866	King, Lemore, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	black	two gold front	Japan	Shimizu
3	no	Self	yes	1866	James A. Brown	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	black	scar on left of	Japan	Shimizu
4	yes	Self	yes	1866	John Thomas Adams, Huntington	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	scar on right	Japan	Shimizu

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 2 - 1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 L. F. Seaver
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Kanas, of the Taniamani, from Jakohara, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3930

S. Saito, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *May*, 19*13*,
at *Lacrosse, Wash*

A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanaka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* 16th April, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kakagami	Kichiro	43 m	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
2	Kakagami	Tomie	23 4	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
3	Fujimura	Chrys	19 7	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
4	Shiguro	Yonosuke	34 4	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
5	Sayama	Shosaku	23 11	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
6	Okamoto	Kenji	41 10	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
7	Miyasaka	Kichiro	31 2	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
8	Miyasaka	Kenji	20 5	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
9	Yamaguchi	Yonosuke	33 2	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
10	Saki	Tomakichi	35 9	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
11	Ueda	Chitaro	36 1	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
12	Sakagi	Yoshi	31 9	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
13	Fujihira	Kenji	27 2	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
14	Fujihira	Kenji	17 6	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
15	Umegaki	Kenji	34 4	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
16	Umegaki	Kenji	19 6	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
17	Fuji	Kenji	38 1	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
18	Fuji	Kenji	31 0	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
19	Okada	Kenji	18 6	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
20	Nishikawa	Kenji	47 1	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
21	Nishikawa	Kenji	44 0	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
22	Nishikawa	Kenji	13 4	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
23	Nishikawa	Kenji	37 7	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
24	Nishikawa	Kenji	24 8	not shown		U.S.	Japanese	Seattle	Same as above	U.S.	Seattle
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of TacomaMay 2, 1913.

3930

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-2	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
2	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-11	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
3	Yes, husband	no	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	4-8	Fair Black Black	Japan, Osaka
4	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-3	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
5	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-5	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
6	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-2	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
7	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-2	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
8	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-6	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
9	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-2	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
10	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-1	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
11	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-5	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
12	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-3	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
13	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-2	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
14	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	5-0	Fair Black Black	Japan, Osaka
15	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-2	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
16	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	5-2	Fair Black Black	Japan, Osaka
17	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-6	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
18	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-9	Fair Black Black	Japan, Osaka
19	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-9	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
20	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-3	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
21	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-8	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
22	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-6	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
23	Yes, himself	1907.6	Is his friend, I. Ikeda	no	no	no	no	5-3	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka
24	Yes, husband	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	4-7	Brown Black Black	Japan, Osaka

Examined and passed
except for teeth worn
H. J. Adams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. Kanoo of the "*Benjamin*", from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 191*3*
at *Acrona, Ohio*

Asst. Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3931

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sano Maru, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

9-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Marn sailing from Hong Kong, 8 May, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	James	27	M	Teacher	Yes Yes	American	White	P.O. Binan	Stanley Marnice Mayat	Wash Seattle
2	Carter	27	M	Teacher	Yes Yes	British	English	Hong Kong	B. W. John Co. Co. Hong Kong	England London
3	Bieler	36	M	Teacher	" "	American	White	P.O. Binan	" "	One Month Falls
4	Carrie C.	38	F	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
5	Mann	32	M	Captain	Yes Yes	American	White	P.O. Binan	" "	" "
6	Flamenco	30	F	Wife	Yes Yes	American	White	P.O. Binan	Bayard de Baurdel, Manila, P.I.	Wash Seattle
7	John Robert	59	M	Teacher	Yes Yes	American	White	P.O. Binan	" "	Wash Seattle
8	Archea	30	F	Teacher	Yes Yes	American	White	P.O. Binan	" "	One Month Falls
9	Broden	22	M	Teacher	Yes Yes	American	White	P.O. Binan	" "	Wash Seattle
10	Abadiano	17	M	Servant	Yes Yes	Filipino	Malay	P.O. Binan	Imma Laura Juan Abadiano (brother)	Wash Seattle

Seattle Wash. May 9-1913.
Examiners passed Nos 2 to 10 incl.
No. 2 in transit to England.
A. A. Myers.
Sup.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3931

Arriving at Port of San Francisco Seattle 9th May, 1913

11-1310													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	R.O.P.M. right	England			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	R.O.P.M. right	England			
3	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	R.O.P.M. right	England			
4	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	R.O.P.M. right	England			
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	19th Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	R.O.P.M. right	Chicago Ill			
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	27th Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Light	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
7	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Light	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
8	—	Self	Yes	Yes	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Chicago Ill			
9	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Chicago Ill			
10	Yes	Capt. M. M. M.	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
11	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
12	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
13	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
14	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
15	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
16	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
17	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
18	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
19	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
20	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
21	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
22	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
23	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
24	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
25	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
26	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
27	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
28	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
29	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			
30	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Chicago Ill			

Port Townsend - Wash. May 9-1913.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens & passed
 L. J. Deane
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Asakawa, of the Sado Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Sailing Service,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
 at Seattle
H. A. Myers
 Immigration Officer.

13-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SADO MARU. sailing from HONGKONG, 8th April, 1903

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Low	3,514,446	44	M	Single	Chinese	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long on village of Sun Hong	Father, Low He farm, now reside in Sun Hong District, China	San Francisco	Cal.
2	Chung	Bow	25	M	Single	Chinese	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long on village of Sun Hong	Wife Chung on Sun Hong District, China	San Francisco	Cal.
3	Chong	Chong	42	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long on village of Sun Hong	Wife Chong on Sun Hong District, China	San Francisco	Cal.
4	Kangl	Joh Georg	22	M	Single	OM	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Long on village of Sun Hong	Wife Chong on Sun Hong District, China	San Francisco	Cal.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY - 9 1913

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. & I. L.

HELD T. D. L. + CEX 1.2.3.

Seattle-Hank.-May 9-1913.
No. 4 Admitted-in transit to England.
H.A. Myers
Sup.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle9th May, 1913

3932

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	50	No		To join father, Low Ki Hong in Seattle, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	16	Yellow	Black	Small pit scars on forehead and left side of left eye.	China	Beiyang Village	
2	Yes	Self	10	No		To join friend, Yuen Hong in Seattle, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Old head, white left cheek, dark spot.	China	San Tai	
3	Yes	Self	10	No		To join Chin Kue in On Ching, Seattle, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Right side nose, white mole near right eye.	China	San Tai	
4	Yes	Self	10	No		To join brother, Low Ki Hong in Seattle, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Small pit scars on forehead and left side of left eye.	China	Beiyang Village	

Port Townsend - Wash. May 9-1913.
 Medically examined & passed.
 L.T. Seavey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Nakamura of the Sano Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3933

I, B. White, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, holding thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1918

at Seattle

H. A. Myers
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ KADO MARU.

sailing from

HONGKONG

8th April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Quarantined (where permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Chin	Kow	18	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Lee See, New Bedford, Pa.	New Boston
2	Leong	Tong Yek	20	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	Salem
3	Leong	Tong Yek	17	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	Pasco
4	Ng	Book Lung	16	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	Yakima
5	Ng	Guin Hoy	13	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	Seattle
6	Chung	Chung	17	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	
7	Chung	Chung	15	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	
8	Chung	Chung	13	Male	Student		Chinese		China	San Wung Village	Mother, Wong See, New Bedford, Pa.	
9												
10	SEATTLE, WASH.		MAY - 8 1913									
11	ADMITTED LINES											
12	HELD B. S. I. LINES											
13	HELD T. O. LINES											
14	and 1.3.95 from											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

3933

4-3533

9th May, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, paid if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. M. 7. The S. O. M. 8. The G. O. P. 9. The U. S. A. 10. The N. Y. A. 11. The A. S. A. 12. The I. A. A. 13. The U. S. A. 14. The N. Y. A. 15. The A. S. A. 16. The I. A. A. 17. The U. S. A. 18. The N. Y. A. 19. The A. S. A. 20. The I. A. A. 21. The U. S. A. 22. The N. Y. A. 23. The A. S. A. 24. The I. A. A. 25. The U. S. A. 26. The N. Y. A. 27. The A. S. A. 28. The I. A. A. 29. The U. S. A. 30. The N. Y. A. 31. The A. S. A. 32. The I. A. A. 33. The U. S. A. 34. The N. Y. A. 35. The A. S. A. 36. The I. A. A. 37. The U. S. A. 38. The N. Y. A. 39. The A. S. A. 40. The I. A. A. 41. The U. S. A. 42. The N. Y. A. 43. The A. S. A. 44. The I. A. A. 45. The U. S. A. 46. The N. Y. A. 47. The A. S. A. 48. The I. A. A. 49. The U. S. A. 50. The N. Y. A. 51. The A. S. A. 52. The I. A. A. 53. The U. S. A. 54. The N. Y. A. 55. The A. S. A. 56. The I. A. A. 57. The U. S. A. 58. The N. Y. A. 59. The A. S. A. 60. The I. A. A. 61. The U. S. A. 62. The N. Y. A. 63. The A. S. A. 64. The I. A. A. 65. The U. S. A. 66. The N. Y. A. 67. The A. S. A. 68. The I. A. A. 69. The U. S. A. 70. The N. Y. A. 71. The A. S. A. 72. The I. A. A. 73. The U. S. A. 74. The N. Y. A. 75. The A. S. A. 76. The I. A. A. 77. The U. S. A. 78. The N. Y. A. 79. The A. S. A. 80. The I. A. A. 81. The U. S. A. 82. The N. Y. A. 83. The A. S. A. 84. The I. A. A. 85. The U. S. A. 86. The N. Y. A. 87. The A. S. A. 88. The I. A. A. 89. The U. S. A. 90. The N. Y. A. 91. The A. S. A. 92. The I. A. A. 93. The U. S. A. 94. The N. Y. A. 95. The A. S. A. 96. The I. A. A. 97. The U. S. A. 98. The N. Y. A. 99. The A. S. A. 100. The I. A. A. 101. The U. S. A. 102. The N. Y. A. 103. The A. S. A. 104. The I. A. A. 105. The U. S. A. 106. The N. Y. A. 107. The A. S. A. 108. The I. A. A. 109. The U. S. A. 110. The N. Y. A. 111. The A. S. A. 112. The I. A. A. 113. The U. S. A. 114. The N. Y. A. 115. The A. S. A. 116. The I. A. A. 117. The U. S. A. 118. The N. Y. A. 119. The A. S. A. 120. The I. A. A. 121. The U. S. A. 122. The N. Y. A. 123. The A. S. A. 124. The I. A. A. 125. The U. S. A. 126. The N. Y. A. 127. The A. S. A. 128. The I. A. A. 129. The U. S. A. 130. The N. Y. A. 131. The A. S. A. 132. The I. A. A. 133. The U. S. A. 134. The N. Y. A. 135. The A. S. A. 136. The I. A. A. 137. The U. S. A. 138. The N. Y. A. 139. The A. S. A. 140. The I. A. A. 141. The U. S. A. 142. The N. Y. A. 143. The A. S. A. 144. The I. A. A. 145. The U. S. A. 146. The N. Y. A. 147. The A. S. A. 148. The I. A. A. 149. The U. S. A. 150. The N. Y. A. 151. The A. S. A. 152. The I. A. A. 153. The U. S. A. 154. The N. Y. A. 155. The A. S. A. 156. The I. A. A. 157. The U. S. A. 158. The N. Y. A. 159. The A. S. A. 160. The I. A. A. 161. The U. S. A. 162. The N. Y. A. 163. The A. S. A. 164. The I. A. A. 165. The U. S. A. 166. The N. Y. A. 167. The A. S. A. 168. The I. A. A. 169. The U. S. A. 170. The N. Y. A. 171. The A. S. A. 172. The I. A. A. 173. The U. S. A. 174. The N. Y. A. 175. The A. S. A. 176. The I. A. A. 177. The U. S. A. 178. The N. Y. A. 179. The A. S. A. 180. The I. A. A. 181. The U. S. A. 182. The N. Y. A. 183. The A. S. A. 184. The I. A. A. 185. The U. S. A. 186. The N. Y. A. 187. The A. S. A. 188. The I. A. A. 189. The U. S. A. 190. The N. Y. A. 191. The A. S. A. 192. The I. A. A. 193. The U. S. A. 194. The N. Y. A. 195. The A. S. A. 196. The I. A. A. 197. The U. S. A. 198. The N. Y. A. 199. The A. S. A. 200. The I. A. A. 201. The U. S. A. 202. The N. Y. A. 203. The A. S. A. 204. The I. A. A. 205. The U. S. A. 206. The N. Y. A. 207. The A. S. A. 208. The I. A. A. 209. The U. S. A. 210. The N. Y. A. 211. The A. S. A. 212. The I. A. A. 213. The U. S. A. 214. The N. Y. A. 215. The A. S. A. 216. The I. A. A. 217. The U. S. A. 218. The N. Y. A. 219. The A. S. A. 220. The I. A. A. 221. The U. S. A. 222. The N. Y. A. 223. The A. S. A. 224. The I. A. A. 225. The U. S. A. 226. The N. Y. A. 227. The A. S. A. 228. The I. A. A. 229. The U. S. A. 230. The N. Y. A. 231. The A. S. A. 232. The I. A. A. 233. The U. S. A. 234. The N. Y. A. 235. The A. S. A. 236. The I. A. A. 237. The U. S. A. 238. The N. Y. A. 239. The A. S. A. 240. The I. A. A. 241. The U. S. A. 242. The N. Y. A. 243. The A. S. A. 244. The I. A. A. 245. The U. S. A. 246. The N. Y. A. 247. The A. S. A. 248. The I. A. A. 249. The U. S. A. 250. The N. Y. A. 251. The A. S. A. 252. The I. A. A. 253. The U. S. A. 254. The N. Y. A. 255. The A. S. A. 256. The I. A. A. 257. The U. S. A. 258. The N. Y. A. 259. The A. S. A. 260. The I. A. A. 261. The U. S. A. 262. The N. Y. A. 263. The A. S. A. 264. The I. A. A. 265. The U. S. A. 266. The N. Y. A. 267. The A. S. A. 268. The I. A. A. 269. The U. S. A. 270. The N. Y. A. 271. The A. S. A. 272. The I. A. A. 273. The U. S. A. 274. The N. Y. A. 275. The A. S. A. 276. The I. A. A. 277. The U. S. A. 278. The N. Y. A. 279. The A. S. A. 280. The I. A. A. 281. The U. S. A. 282. The N. Y. A. 283. The A. S. A. 284. The I. A. A. 285. The U. S. A. 286. The N. Y. A. 287. The A. S. A. 288. The I. A. A. 289. The U. S. A. 290. The N. Y. A. 291. The A. S. A. 292. The I. A. A. 293. The U. S. A. 294. The N. Y. A. 295. The A. S. A. 296. The I. A. A. 297. The U. S. A																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nakawa, of the SS. Sashomani, from Yongshang, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3934

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, *April 13th*, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Including future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Irvin</i>	33	M	Merchant	Yes	American	White	Oregon	Portland	<i>Mrs. M. Jordan.</i>	
2	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Alta</i>	22	F			"	"	"	"	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Kays</i>	<i>Oregon Portland</i>
3	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Helene</i>	12	F		Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>J. H. Langley</i>	<i>P. S.</i>
4	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Donald</i>	2	M		No	"	"	"	"	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle - Wash. - May 9 - 1913.
Examined & Passed by 1-2-374 - U. S. Citizen
A. G. Myers -
Tug.

Record

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 9th, 1913

3934

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	170	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	None	America Robinson			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	160	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	None	America Fair Play			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	170	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	None	America Tindall			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	170	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	None	America Kansas City			

Carl Townsend - Hon. - May 9 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.

L. F. Security
Medical Examiner of Alaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Asakawa of the Sado Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,
at Seattle
A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3935

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai April 13th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Adams	Ernest	29	M	Mechanic	Yes		British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Armstrong Lycium Theatre, Shanghai, China	Seattle	✓
2	Leon	James Bertha	48	F				Chinese	Chinese	China		P. Costa, 1000 1/2 Ave. 10th St. San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3935

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 9th, 1913

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Burkhill & Sons	Yes	No		Mr. C. Miller of Seattle	No	No	no	good	no	5	6	White	Chastnut	Red	Immigrant ship	Seattle
2	Yes	own	No	No	No	A friend in San Francisco Box 815 Oak St. San Francisco	No	No	no	good	no	6	6	Yellow	Black	Long one on face	China	Shanghai

Port Townsend, Wn. May 9-1913.
 Medically Examined & passed.
 L. F. Grisey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Kasakawa of the Sado Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3936

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sas Maru, sailing thereinto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado

sailing from Kobe

April 19th 1913

712113'S 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Pakapi</u>	<u>Sukeji</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kyoto</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
2	<u>Buchanan</u>	<u>W. S.</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Missiory</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
3	<u>Buchanan</u>	<u>Rush</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Child</u>				<u>America</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
4	<u>Buchanan</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Child</u>				<u>America</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
5	<u>Buchanan</u>	<u>Edwin</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Child</u>				<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
6	<u>Futter</u>	<u>Antibhish</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
7	<u>Bode</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Shanghai</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
8	<u>W. S. Buchanan</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>Sado, Sadoji Jimachi #22, Sadoji</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>Seattle</u>
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle-Hack-May 9-1913.
Examined & Passed No. 2-3-45-
U. S. Citizens.

H. A. Myers
Sup.

MAY 9 1913
ADMITTED LINES
D B. S. I. LINES
D T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of Seattle 9th May, 1913 3936

11-1215													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any one person, wholly, wholly, or partly.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Farber	\$20	no		Leins, Frank Heinrich 2225 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	small mole on center part of cheek	Japan	Yokohama City				
2	Self	Self	\$40	1/20	20	Chattergoe, P. B. Wilson Chattergoe	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Light Blue		America	Chattergoe				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Yes	Self	\$20	1/20	1/20	B. Volant 2225 Broadway St. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Two tatoos marks on both hand	Germany					
7	Yes	Self	\$50	no	27	do. M. W. Bodie (Farber)	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med. Brown	Blue		U.S.	San Francisco				
8	Yes	Self	Yerson	no	no	Mr. E. Taylor 640 Clayton St. S. F. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med. Brown	Blue		America	Portland				
9	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. Taylor 640 Clayton St. S. F. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med. Brown	Blue		America	Portland				

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 9-1913.
 Medically Examined & passed.
 L. F. Gavey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Nakawa, of the Indo Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3937

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado sailing from Kobe, April, 19th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Verman	Laddi Prasada	23 4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Indian	India	Saharanpur	Joshi, Dr. Devi Prasada	Cal. Berkeley	
2	Faint	Faint	24 6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Koblenz	Faint	Cal. Berkeley	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle9th May1903

3937

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation by reason of insanity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Friend J. M. McMahon 1907 Berkeley California accompanied with father. 1st class passage	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Small pit near center forehead	India	Pohoranpur
2	Yes father	Yes	no	—	—	1st class passage	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black		Japan	Kobe
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash. May 9-1913
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 L. F. Seavey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Asakawa of the Sado Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

15-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Iphino, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913.

at Seattle

H. G. Myers
 Immigration Officer.

11-11115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado sailing from Kobe April, 19th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Nakamura	U.S. Sado	31	m	work			Japan	Sagami Mura wife Nakamura Sumi 1892 age 23	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED 2	Turnkawa	U.S. Sado	19	f	housewife			Japan	Osaka Su Nakamura Sagami Mura Nakamura Sumi 1886 age 17	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED 3	Seki	U.S. Sado	38	f	housewife			Japan	Kumamoto Mura Father Sumi Kaku, 486 age 17	Ore	Seaside
NONIMMIGRANT	Wada	U.S. Sado	35	m	housewife			Japan	Wakayama Ken Kume Mura Hidaka Sumi 1868 age 35	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Nishi	U.S. Sado	41	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1862 age 41	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED 6	Ajifusa	U.S. Sado	31	f	housewife			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1872 age 31	Ore	Seaside
NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	U.S. Sado	32	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1871 age 32	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Kamatani	U.S. Sado	32	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1871 age 32	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Takekida	U.S. Sado	22	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1881 age 22	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Akagi	U.S. Sado	35	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1868 age 35	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Sakata	U.S. Sado	43	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1860 age 43	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Thimbley	U.S. Sado	19	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1884 age 19	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED 13	Wakimoto	U.S. Sado	37	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1866 age 37	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Kubota	U.S. Sado	32	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1871 age 32	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED 15	Inouye	U.S. Sado	32	f	housewife			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1871 age 32	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Masuda	U.S. Sado	37	m	merchant			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1866 age 37	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Nakanishi	U.S. Sado	45	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1858 age 45	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Kataoka	U.S. Sado	29	m	carpenter			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1874 age 29	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Sai	U.S. Sado	45	m	carpenter			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1858 age 45	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Nakayama	U.S. Sado	46	m	carpenter			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1857 age 46	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Nakamura	U.S. Sado	35	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1868 age 35	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Ishikawa	U.S. Sado	43	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1860 age 43	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Iwata	U.S. Sado	35	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1868 age 35	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Nakamura	U.S. Sado	38	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1865 age 38	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Nagai	U.S. Sado	29	f	housewife			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1874 age 29	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Taniguchi	U.S. Sado	39	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1864 age 39	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Osaka	U.S. Sado	49	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1854 age 49	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Sakao	U.S. Sado	29	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1874 age 29	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Miyamoto	U.S. Sado	42	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1861 age 42	Ore	Seaside
ADMITTED	Tamano	U.S. Sado	36	m	farmer			Japan	Wakayama Ken Higashi Mura Sumi 1867 age 36	Ore	Seaside

ADMITTED 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14

16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD D. S. LINES 2, 15, 25

HELD T. D. LINES 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3938

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 9th May, 1903.

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	\$50	no		M. E. Church						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
2	Husband	\$50	no		Husband, Furumae Toyochika						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
3	Self	\$50	no		Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						4 10	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
4	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						4 8	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
5	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 5	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
6	Husband	\$50	no		Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 3	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
7	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 1	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
8	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
9	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 3	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
10	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 3	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
11	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						4 11	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
12	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
13	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 4	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
14	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
15	Husband	\$50	no		Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
16	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
17	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
18	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 4	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
19	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 1	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
20	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 4	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
21	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
22	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 3	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
23	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 4	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
24	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 3	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
25	Husband	\$50	no		Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						4 2	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
26	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 0	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
27	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 5	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
28	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 0	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
29	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 6	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					
30	Self	\$50	yes	1902	Husband, Saki Kikumatsu #291						5 5	Brown	Black	Black	mole both upon	Japan	Nakatsu					

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List... 1, Nos. List... 2, Nos.

List... 3, Nos. List... 4, Nos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Asakawa, of the "S. S. Kado Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3939

I, P. L. Lino, Surgeon of the R. B. Dalomani, bailiff thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (State whether Surgeon, "M.D.," "D.D.," "D.V.M.," or "D.P.S.," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913.

at Besside

A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado sailing from Kobe April, 19th, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Muraoka	Shankichi	33	m	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 2	Muraoka	Sami	23	f	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 3	Yasumura	Atsuo	27	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Watsonville
ADMITTED 4	Narada	Kishio	34	m	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Nara	Kikuzo	27	m	Barber	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Takata	Kikuzo	27	m	Barber	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle

5/9/13
Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the
are not suffering from any physical
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos.
List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MAY 9 1903
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~2~~ 2

3939

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 9th. May, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	✓	And Self	100	Yes	1897/10/11 Watsonville	And Self, 190 Main St Watsonville Cal	Good		5	Black	Black	Small mole on left ear	Japan	Yamano	Mura																		
2		And Husband	50	No		Husband, 1239 Main St Seattle Wash	Good		5	Black	Black	Small scar under chin	Japan	Yamano	Mura																		
3	✓	Yes Husband	50	No		Husband, 1239 Main St Seattle Wash	Good		5	Black	Black	Small mole under right eye	Japan	Yamano	Mura																		
4		Yes Self	50	Yes	1907/10/11 Seattle	Self, 1239 Main St Seattle Wash	Good		5	Black	Black	Small mole under right eye	Japan	Yamano	Mura																		
5		Yes Self	50	Yes	1907/10/11 Seattle	Self, 1239 Main St Seattle Wash	Good		5	Black	Black	Small mole under right eye	Japan	Yamano	Mura																		
6		Self	50	Yes	1907/10/11 Seattle	Self, 1239 Main St Seattle Wash	Good		5	Black	Black	Small mole under right eye	Japan	Yamano	Mura																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Nakawa, of the T.S. Tadomani, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at Leath. Wash.


H.A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3940

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sas Maru, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23rd April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Naka Kitaro</i>	35.3	M	Black	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Wife K. Naka	Yokohama
2	<i>Shima Den</i>	38.0	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. K. Shima	Yokohama
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>McDevitt James J.</i>	52.9	M	Physician	yes	America	American	Chicago	Wife J. McDevitt	Chicago
3	<i>Alexander R. J.</i>	50.5	M	Rev.	yes	Canada	Scottish	Yokohama	Wife R. Alexander	Yokohama
4	<i>Alexander R. J.</i>	45.2	F	Wife	yes	Canada	Scottish	Yokohama	Wife R. Alexander	Yokohama
5	<i>Alexander Robert P.</i>	8.5	M	Boy	yes	Canada	Scottish	Yokohama	Wife R. Alexander	Yokohama
6	<i>Alexander Francis R.</i>	8.5	F	Daughter	yes	Canada	Scottish	Yokohama	Wife R. Alexander	Yokohama
7	<i>Campbell J.</i>	30.7	M	Student	yes	Great Britain	Scottish	Yokohama	Wife J. Campbell	Yokohama
8	<i>Paylor W. B.</i>	40.0	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	Yokohama	Wife W. Paylor	Yokohama
9	<i>Paylor W. B.</i>	40.0	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	Yokohama	Wife W. Paylor	Yokohama
10	<i>Westfull M. B.</i>	63.10	F	S.	yes	U. S. America	English	Yokohama	Wife M. Westfull	Yokohama
11	<i>Alexander Mary W.</i>	50.0	F	S.	yes	U. S. America	English	Yokohama	Wife M. Westfull	Yokohama
12	<i>Alexander Isabel W.</i>	28.8	F	S.	yes	U. S. America	English	Yokohama	Wife M. Westfull	Yokohama
13	<i>Blair Ella</i>	58.00	F	S. Teacher	yes	U. S. America	English	Yokohama	Wife M. Westfull	Yokohama

MAY 9 1913
EXAMINED LINES.
D. B. S. I. LINES.
D. T. D. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle - Harb. - May 9 - 1913
Examined & passed Nos. 3 to 15 incl.
Nos. 4-5-6-7-8-9-13 & 14 in transit.
No. 4 Citizen of Canada but has
resided abroad with family for
past 12 years.
H. A. Myers.

List

3940

Arriving at Port of

Seale

9th May

1913

Port Townsend. Wash. May 9-1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
L. T. Deany.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Asakawa, of the Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Seattle
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle

9th day of May, 1913

Wm. H. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23rd April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	1	<i>Asok</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Colo. Sliff</i>	
ADMITTED	2	<i>Asok</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Colo. Sliff</i>	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	3	<i>Gurimoto</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Colo. Sliff</i>	
ADMITTED	4	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Colo. Sliff</i>	
ADMITTED	5	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Colo. Sliff</i>	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	6	<i>Yokota</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Colo. Sliff</i>	

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY - 9 1913

ADMITTED LINES *1, 2, 3, 4, 5*

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

at Yokohama
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3941

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at Seattle

May A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 9th May, 1913

3941

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	8/19/06	Staff and a	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	Male	Japan, Nagasaki
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Stoged. with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	Male	Japan, Nagasaki
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Burroughs, Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	Male	Japan, Nagasaki
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. H. H. H. H. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	Male	Japan, Yamaguchi
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. H. H. H. H. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark	Black	Black	Male	Japan, Yamaguchi
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. H. H. H. H. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	Male	Japan, Yamaguchi

Port Townsend, Wash. May 9-1913
 Medically examined and passed.

Medical Examiner of Alia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. A. Kawa of the Sano Mam, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at San Francisco
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3942

I, M. Ichino, Surgeon of the K. P. "Kalamang" Trading Company
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle

9th day of May, 1913.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 23rd April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nakamura Kichiei	44	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
2	Kurimoto Rie	37	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
3	Kasai Inosuke	44	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
4	Shida Goro	28	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
5	Matabayashi Satoru	4	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
6	Kimura Ramon	35	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
7	Kurouwa Muroyo	44	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
8	Kituchi Yamato	18	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
9	Kuripara Genzo	33	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
10	Kuramoto Susumu	31	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
11	Shida Asagoro	50	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
12	Takamoto Yoshinobu	30	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
13	Iwashina Kanetichi	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
14	Nakase Tsubutaro	45	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
15	Nakase Kikuno	33	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
16	Okamoto Yoshio	17	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
17	Sato Kando	41	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
18	Sato Hagio	5	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
19	Okamoto Yoshio	17	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
20	Okamoto Yae	36	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
21	Shibata Ichiji	8	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
22	Doi Goro	37	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
23	Okita Kikohachi	34	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
24	Nishihara Mitsuo	18	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
25	Hirasawa Tetsuzo	28	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
26	Nose Tokachi	31	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
27	Shiba Kina	30	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
28	Genda Genji	42	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	
29	Kawaguchi Shunichi	32	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Averi	Mrs. Ino J. Nakamura, 27 Oza, Kawaguchi, Saitama, Japan	

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAY - 9 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Seattle, Wash.

190

Immigrant Inspector

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 9th May, 1913. 3942

List One

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Idaho			good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
2								good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
3	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1904 1912 Wash	Friend Mr. Monte		good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
4	no	myself	\$50	yes	1906 Wash	Mr. Lanna		good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
5	no	myself	\$50	yes	1908 Cal	Young, John		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
6	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1907 Ore	Mr. L. L. L.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
7	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. H. L. Schwillis		good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
8	no	myself	\$50	yes	1903 Kan			good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
9	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
10	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
11	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
12	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Cal	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
13	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	3	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
14								good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
15								good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
16								good	none		Dark Black	Black		Japan			
17	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
18	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	4 8	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
19	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
20	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
21	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
22	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
23	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
24	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
25	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
26	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
27	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
28	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	6 9	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
29	yes	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black		Japan			
30	no	myself	\$50	yes	1912 Wash	Mr. S. S. S.		good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black		Japan			

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 20 List 2, Nos. List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. A. A. A., of the SS. 'Bade Mani', from Nyokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,
at Seattle
H. A. A. A.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3943:

1017

H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23rd April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Koga, Yasukichi</i>	37	M	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
2	<i>Takamizawa, Chikajiro</i>	37	M	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
3	<i>Tajima, Tame</i>	23	F	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
4	<i>Nataani, Takematsu</i>	23	M	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
5	<i>Yoshi Kawa, Yajuro</i>	23	M	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
6	<i>Ishikawa, Kyojo</i>	23	M	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
7	<i>Yoshino, Yoshitada</i>	23	M	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun
8	<i>Yamamoto, Kisa</i>	25	F	M. M.	yes	Japan	Japanese	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun	641 Wataraya Higashi-Ken murogun

✓

5/9/13

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect of disease, excepting.
List...1, No...
List...2, No...
List...3, No...
List...4, No...
List...5, No...
List...6, No...
List...7, No...
List...8, No...
List...9, No...
List...10, No...
List...11, No...
List...12, No...
List...13, No...
List...14, No...
List...15, No...
List...16, No...
List...17, No...
List...18, No...
List...19, No...
List...20, No...
List...21, No...
List...22, No...
List...23, No...
List...24, No...
List...25, No...
List...26, No...
List...27, No...
List...28, No...
List...29, No...
List...30, No...

MAY 9 1913

1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

590
Embarked at Yokohama during the morning of April 23/13
600

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st *Do*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States ¹⁹⁴³

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	myself \$50.00	yes	7/1911	Wash.	friend Mr. Yamashita Otopro P.O. # 28 makiito. wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Murogen
2	yes	myself \$50.00	yes	7/1907	Wash.	friend Mr. H. Ueno, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Makatsugu
3	yes	myself \$50.00	no	11/1911	Wash.	Husband Mr. Y. Horiuchi, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Makatsugu
4	yes	myself \$50.00	no	6/1907	Wash.	H. Aki, Commercial Spk Chicago University, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Makatsugu
5	yes	myself \$50.00	yes	11/1912	Wash.	Mr. T. Ueno, friend, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Hokutsu
6	yes	myself \$50.00	yes	4/1907	Wash.	Mr. T. Ueno, friend, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Aogami
7	yes	myself \$50.00	no	12/1911	Wash.	Mr. T. Ueno, friend, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Aogami
8	yes	myself \$50.00	no	7/1911	Wash.	Mr. T. Ueno, friend, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Makatsugu
9	yes	Husband \$50.00	no	7/1911	Wash.	Mr. T. Ueno, friend, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Scars on face, hand	Japan	Makatsugu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Akanya, of the SS Tadomaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913
at Beale, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars to reflect this distinction.

manifestoes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3944

I, C. J. Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. H. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *May 6th* 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ray	John	24	M	Engineer	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Buffalo		Wash.	Seattle
2	Walker	A. S.	25	M	Engineer	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Buffalo		Wash.	Seattle
3	Seguin	Mose	30	M	Rancher		Canada	Canadian	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Ala. Yukon	B.C.	Skagway
4	Ellis	Wm	59	M	Miner		Scotland	BC	Vancouver	W. B. McDonald	Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Inspected and Passed												
6	Frederickson												
7	Larue												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash. May 8, 1913
Admitted Nos 2, 3, 4

Conway Thomson

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3944

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 8th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. White, of the S. S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. White
Quarto Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3345

I, C. H. Gifford, Surgeon of the S.S. Sphera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. H. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1903
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *May 15, 1913*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>OSTOLLE</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>B.C. Rupert</i>	<i>A. J. Macdonald</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>
2	<i>Barbeau</i>	<i>Edip</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calif Berkeley</i>	<i>W. J. Macdonald</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash May 8, 1913
Admitted Nos 1, 7, 2.

No. 1 No Head tax. Res. Denver in Canada has through ticket to France.

Conway Thomson
Inspector

List

3945

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 8, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. White of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. White
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1903
at Seattle Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCESS VICTORIA* sailing from *Hanover* *May 9*, 191*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT.

Den

Louis

47 - M. U.S.

to the China

China

U.S.

Washington

Louis

High Hampton

✓

Inspected & found May 10, 1913
Henry O. Mould

Official Interpreter at
Spokane, Wash.
Visited in Vancouver
for five days only

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3946

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 10th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vackay, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Winston S. Churchill~~ *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 10 1913, 19
at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" should not be written in the race column.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3947

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1903
at Lawrence, Mo.
A. J. Butler
Immigration Officer.

Albionway.
Surgeon

11-112

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Protesilaus* sailing from *Liverpool England*, *1st March*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Blanke</i>	<i>Ernest G.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
2	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Student</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1st Laconia - Arr May 4-13
Admitted No 1, as a U.S. Citizen

H. B. Allen
Inspector of Customs
Post-arrived Wash. May 9-1913
S. F. Lawrence
Naturalization of Aliens.

Record One

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 3947

Arriving at Port of Tacoma 11th

May 7, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Milhinch of the SS Proteikus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902
at Barrow
James Milhinch
Immigration Officer.

James Milhinch
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3948

I, S. S. - Prokeilaus, Sailing Surgeon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1913
at Larion - Ukh
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Protosilau* sailing from *Hong Kong* April 16th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chew Wong	48	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	China	Chinese	She Kai Sun Wai	Wife, Yee Si, Che Kai, Sun Wai	Miss. St. Louis
ADMITTED 2	Cheng Nam Sam	51	"	"	Labourer			U. S.	Chang Chun	Wife, Wang Lee, Sun Wai	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Chung Young	49	"	S				U. S.	Hoan Hong Sun Wai	Wife, Chang Chun, Sun Wai	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Chew Yee	40	"	M	Merchant				She Kai Sun Wai	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Chung Lun	34	"	"	Labourer				She Kai Sun Wai	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Chung Shing Ip	27	"	"	Grocer				Shang Chun	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 7	Chung Juck	20	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 8	Chung Cha Kuen	9	"	S	Child				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Chan Ho	28	"	M	Grocer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 10	Chan Hong	38	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 11	Chan Chong	42	"	"					Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 12	Chan Noon	48	"	"	Labourer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 13	Chan Hung	24	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 14	Chung Look	47	"	"	Labourer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 15	Chung Lam	45	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 16	Chung Wo	49	"	"					Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Chung Hoan	36	"	"	Grocer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 18	Chung Hoan	25	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Chung Hoan	40	"	"	Grocer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 20	Chung Hoan	46	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 21	Chung Ping	19	"	S	At school				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 22	Chung Wing	33	"	M	Labourer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 23	Chung Noon	31	"	"					Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Chung Hoan	24	"	"	Grocer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Chung Hoan	40	"	"					Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 26	Chung Wong	43	"	"	Labourer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Chung Fung	33	"	"	Grocer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Chung Hoan	37	"	"					Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED 29	Chung Hoan	24	"	"	Merchant				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Chung Hoan	34	"	"	Grocer				Hoan Hong	Wife, Hoan Hong, Sun Wai	Wash. Spokane

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. Tacoma Wash

May 1

1913

3948

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	St. Louis Mo	Friend, Chew Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	9 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Chen Kai
2	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	Chicago Ill	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Brown	Gray	Dark	China	Sun Wei
3	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Seattle, Wash	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hing
4	No	Self	\$50	Yes	St. Louis Mo	Friend, Chew Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
5	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
6	No	Self	\$15	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
7	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
8	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
9	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
10	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Chicago Ill	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
11	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
12	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	San Francisco	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
13	No	Self	\$2	Yes	New York	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	1 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
14	No	Self	\$20	Yes	San Francisco	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
15	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
16	No	Self	\$15	Yes	San Francisco	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
17	No	Self	\$20	Yes	San Francisco	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
18	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Portland Ore	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
19	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	San Francisco	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
20	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Seattle Wash	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
21	No	Self	\$4	Yes	Seattle Wash	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
22	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Seattle Wash	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
23	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Seattle Wash	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6 1/8	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
24	No	Self	\$5	Yes	U.S.A.	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
25	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	U.S.A.	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
26	No	Self	\$20	Yes	San Francisco	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/8	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
27	No	Self	\$15	Yes	U.S.A.	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
28	No	Self	\$50	Yes	U.S.A.	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
29	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	New York	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui
30	No	Self	\$15	Yes	U.S.A.	Friend, Ching Hui	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Dark	Dark	China	Sun Hui

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Milhauch Maske, of the SS "Proteus", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913.
at Sacramento
H. Kuller
Immigration Officer.

Jas. Milhauch Maske
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

align="center">**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

align="center">**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3949

I, S. S. Prokehlans, Surgeon of the Prilling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912
at Sarona Chet
Appel
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Hong Kong China*, April 16 - 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Hong	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	Pak Pak		Father, Chan Tai Yee	Mass	Boston
2	Quang		44			Merchant							Pak Pak, Sun Ning		
3	Loh		18	S		Student							Wife, Ng Kiu	DC	Washington
4	Wang	Song	13			Student							Man Chun, Sun Ning		
5	Chung		28	M		Merchant							Wife, Same address as above		
6	Huang	Tung	29			Merchant							Wife, Same address as above		
7	Sung		35			Merchant							Wife, Same address as above		
8	Chau		11			Student							Wife, Same address as above		
9	Wong		16	S		Student							Wife, Same address as above		
10	Wong		16	S		Student							Wife, Same address as above		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lot 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash

May 7, 1913

3949

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$15	Yes	Friend, Wong Hong	188 Middlebury St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 3/4	Brown dark dark	Scars on left cheek	U. S. A	San Francisco Cal
2	No Self	\$50	Yes 16 years	Friend, Lee Hong	246 Philadelphia Ave, Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Brown dark dark	Scars on left cheek	China	San Francisco Cal
3	No Father	no	no	Father, Tong Su Woy	roadhouse, New Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1 1/2	Brown dark dark	Scars right side back head		San Francisco Cal
4	No Father	\$20	no	Cousin, Chan Hung	roadhouse, New Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Brown dark dark	3 small pox marks on forehead		San Francisco Cal
5	Yes Self	\$20	Yes	Cousin, Li Shong	85 Second Street, Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown dark dark	Small growth on face near left nostril	U. S. A	Portland Oregon
6	Yes Self	\$20	Yes	Cousin, Wong Yung	87 North Fourth St, Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown dark dark	Big scar left side head		Portland Oregon
7	Yes Self	\$10	Yes	Cousin, Li Wah	78 Houston St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown dark dark	Scars on head about 1/2 inch	China	San Francisco Cal
8	No Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Wong Kuei	13 Wall St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown dark dark	Scars on back of neck	U. S. A	San Francisco Cal
9	Yes Self	\$10	Yes	Father, Wong Kuei	13 Wall St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Brown dark dark	One small scar top of forehead	U. S. A	San Francisco Cal
10	No Father	\$5	no			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1 1/2	Brown dark dark	One small scar top of forehead	China	San Francisco Cal

Tacoma, Wash May 9 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 except for weak vision
 J. H. Allen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Milhinch Master, of the SS Proteus, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912
at Taroma Ark
Jas. Milhinch
Immigration Officer.

Jas. Milhinch
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Attn. Sch. "Alpeva" sailing from Antofagasta - Chile, Mch. 15, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Moc.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Middleton	Arthur J.	39 -	M	S	Seaman	Ys	Ys	U. Brit.	English	New Zealand	Tamuka	None		To reship foreign as seaman.
2	Lundau	Robert	32 -	M	S	do	Ys	Ys	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanga	Traders: Tammars Lundau - Stavanga - Norway		Seattle
3	Sing	Michael	29 -	M	S	do	Ys	Ys	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Vilho	None		To reship foreign as seaman.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 12 - 1913.
Nos. 1-2 and 3 Admitted, doubt existing as to
bonafides of the expressed intention of Nos. 1 and 3
to reship foreign.

A. A. Myers -
Sup.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. May 12 -, 1913.

3950

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, charitable, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States or Alaska or Hawaii for more than 30 days in the last year?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Is he a member of, or in contact with, any organization known to be subversive, or to have been so at any time in the last five years?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				You of No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
																26	27			
1	-	Cause as arranged	50.00	No	-	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Light	Brown	Blue	5 years tattooed back of left hand	New Zealand	Tainui	
2	-	do	20.00	No	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	do	do	Blue	10 years tattooed right forearm	Scotland	Leith		
3	-	do	20.00	No	-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	do	do	Blue	10 years tattooed right forearm	Finland	Viborg		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 12 - 1913.
 Medically Examined & Found
 U.S. Seaworthy
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4499

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theodore J. Master, of the Am. S.S. "Alfama", from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 12th day of May, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Sch. Manila* sailing from *Callao*, *March 20*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Hans Charles</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Koenigsberg</i>	<i>Brother - Robert Brown</i>	<i>Outside</i>	
2	<i>Stower</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holgaest</i>	<i>Brother - Mary Stower</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>McQuillan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Brother - Mary McQuillan</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Jauas</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Muhlhausen</i>	<i>Brother - Richard Jauas</i>	<i>"</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Examined & Taped
J. C. Tracy & Co.
J. H. S.*

*Meriden Wash May 13-1913
Admitted above four alien seamen.
Nos 1 and 2 made a round trip to Callao
Peru, and will reship coastwise. No 3
shipped at Callao and will reship
coastwise. No 4 shipped at Callao
and will reship either foreign or
coastwise*

*Patrick Ellery
Immigrant Inspector*

146

3951

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, May 13, 193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1		Canal as sailor \$100	as sailor 1912	Abundant	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Thin	Blue	Yellow mark	left hand & wrist	Germany	Koenigsberg															
2		" \$100	as sailor 1910	Immured	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Yellow mark	"	Poland																
3		" \$10	as sailor 1901	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Yellow mark	left forearm	Ireland	Dublin															
4		\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Thin	Blue	Scar left wrist	Germany	Muhlhausen																

4364

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the San Juan, from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1913,
at Aberdeen - Wash
Parker C. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

J. Brown
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Schu "Balboa"* sailing from *Antofagasta Chile*, *Mar 17*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Norway</i>		<i>Bergen</i>		<i>Father -</i>		
2	<i>Sick</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hindorf in</i>	<i>Nether</i>	<i>Father -</i>	<i>Prick Sick</i>	
3	<i>Inglis</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Selkirk</i>	<i>Father -</i>	<i>William Inglis</i>	<i>Prick Aberdeen</i>
4	<i>Richards</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Holyhead</i>	<i>Father -</i>	<i>Richard Richards</i>	<i>Prick</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aberdeen Wash May 14-1913
Admitted above three alien seamen who all
shipped at Antofagasta. No 1 will stay ashore.
No 2 will probably seek coathouse. No 3
will seek coathouse

Examined and Signed
J. H. Frary & Son

Alfred Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Nm May 14 1913

3952

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
25 26 27 28 29																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by any person, whether paid by the vessel, or by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		\$20 No				No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
2	Came as steamer	\$20 No			None	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
3	"	\$20 1/2 yrs. 1910 New York			"	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
4	"	\$20 " 1910 S. A.			"	No	No	good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
5						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
6						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
7						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
8						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
9						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
10						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
11						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
12						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
13						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
14						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
15						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
16						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
17						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
18						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
19						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
20						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
21						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
22						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
23						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
24						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
25						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
26						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
27						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
28						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
29						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland
30						No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Mr. Hazel	No marks		Scotland	Highland

4310
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Bohona, from Autofagata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and other examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913
at Albion, Wash
Parker E. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

List

List

List

List

List

4274

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the U.S.S. James L. Stanford, from Medan, Borneo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913,
at Aberdeen, Wash.
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. "Bainbridge" sailing from Valparaiso - Chile, Mch. 22, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	F.	Occupation.	7		Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
							Read.	Write.							
1	Hansen	Einar	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Hago Hansen Copenhagen, Denmark	Nor.	Stettin
2	Pederson	Edley	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tromsø	Father: Peter Pederson Tromsø, Norway	do	do
3	Kallenberg	Bruning	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Skövde	Mother: Mrs. Anna Kallenberg Skövde, Sweden	do	do
4	Olson	Martin	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Gettysburg	Father: Axel Olson Gettysburg, Sweden	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Part Transported. Arr. May 15-1913.
Admitted four (4) this date.
A.C. Meyer
Sup.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.* May 15, 1913.

3954

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or person other.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	—	Came as <i>Swedish</i>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Swedish	Copenhagen		
2	—	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Swedish	Copenhagen		
3	—	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	Swedish	Copenhagen		
4	—	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Light	Blue	Swedish	Copenhagen		
5	—	do	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Blue	Swedish	Copenhagen		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend - Wash. May 15-1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

2578

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Angelbreton, Master, of the Ausche "Bainbridge", from Valparaiso - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at Port Townsend - Wash.
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2578

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ingelhart, Master of the U.S.S. "Bainbridge", from Valparaiso - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 152 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1913,
at Port Townsend - Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

J. Ingelhart
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1913
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2578

J. Angelbreton
Master.

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED,
MAY 1958
INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3955

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 54 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bo. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert BC* May 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Henderson	John	32	m	m. blacksmith	yes	U.S. Scotch	Scotch	Canada B. C.	ticketed to Vanc. BC	BC Vanc.
2	DeLorme	Miss	25	f	s nurse	✓	Canada	Canuck	" "	✓	" "
3	Ask	Mrs. R.	26	f	m wife	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Shagway Alaska		Wash Seattle
4	Schmidt	Jack.	35	m	m. insurance	✓	Canada Danish	Danish	Canada Prince Rupert	John & M. Hanning. P.O. Box 100 Prince Rupert B.C.	BC Prince Rupert
5	Baker	H. F.	45	m	m. travel	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Boston		BC Vanc.
6	Avery	SA.	28	m	m. mach. maker	✓	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	ticketed to Vanc. BC	BC Vanc.
7	Guercio	Mrs. M.	30	f	m wife	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Seattle		Wash Seattle
8	5/15/13 - Inspected and passed										
9	Frederickson										
10	C. V. King										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Seattle Wash May 15, 1913.										
16	Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7.										
17	Conway Thomson										
18	Ins. Inspector										
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 15, 1913

3955

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	self	100		Mr. & Mrs. M. J. Smith, 1234 B. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blue	None	Scot. & Solomony	
2	✓		100			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	Scot. & Solomony	
3	✓					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	Scot. & Solomony	
4	✓	self	yes	yes, 1913	Seattle	business.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	None	U.S.
5	✓						No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
6	✓	self					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	N.Y.C. New York City
7							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	Oslo Norway
8							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	Los Angeles
9							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
10							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
11							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
12							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
13							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
14							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
15							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
16							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
17							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
18							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
19							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
20							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
21							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
22							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
23							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
24							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
25							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
26							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
27							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
28							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
29							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	
30							No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the S.S. City of Seattle, from Pearl River B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S. Steamer Sophie Christensen* sailing from *Aufagasta Chile*, *March 13*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Albert	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	None		Mass.	Andover
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Admitted ashore May 16 1913.
Admitted aboard alien who shipped at Aufagasta
and will ship coarsely*

*Examined & Passed
J. C. Fray a a Jury*

*Public Health
Inspector*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3956

[illegible]

M. H. Carson

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,
at Alameda Wash Patrick Ellis
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

MAY 21 1913

SEATTLE
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "France, 3" may mean a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

sailing from

VANCOUVER

MAY 19 1913

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
ADMITTED 1	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 4	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 13	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 14	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 16	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 21	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 22	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 25	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 27	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 28	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 29	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 30	50650	Lee	28	m	m	Myndant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee Hong	Wong Lee Hong	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

MAY 20 1913

19

3957

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Yes self	\$12.00	Yes	Philadelphia	Went to join 1905 Mrs. S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar across the under lip	China	Fung Lee Lee.																	
2	Yes self	\$20.00	Yes	Philadelphia	Went to join 1905 Mrs. S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Scar across the under lip	China	Fung Lee Lee.																	
3	Yes self	\$20.00	Yes	Philadelphia	Went to join 1905 Mrs. S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar across the under lip	China	Fung Lee Lee.																	
4	Yes self	\$20.00	Yes	Philadelphia	Went to join 1905 Mrs. S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar across the under lip	China	Fung Lee Lee.																	
5	Yes self	\$20.00	Yes	Philadelphia	Went to join 1905 Mrs. S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar across the under lip	China	Fung Lee Lee.																	
6	Yes self	\$20.00	Yes	Philadelphia	Went to join 1905 Mrs. S. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar across the under lip	China	Fung Lee Lee.																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey, of the S. S. Princess Victoria, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1913 day of MAY, 19 1913,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3958

I, Dr. K. Samiya, Surgeon of the Island of Hawaii, Employed at Savindo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at Savindo
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seaside Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *30th April* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tanemura	Shusaku	44	M	Merchant		Japanese		Osaka		Relative Mr. R. Onishi 448 Ohio St. Saginaw, Mich.	Calif	San Francisco
2	Tanemura	Hisayo	44	F	Wife		Japanese		Osaka		Same as above	Calif	San Francisco
3	Tanemura	Yoshiko	15	F	Daughter		Japanese		Osaka		Same as above	Calif	San Francisco
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lat 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lacoma, Wash.

May 19th, 1913

3958

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			Father in law, Y. Tanemura 145 - 7th Ave, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Blue	Black	2 Indigo on forehead	Juban gipuk
2		Self			Grand Father in law, Same name as above	No	No	Good	No	5					1 mole on right below of mouth	
3		Self				No	No	Good	No	3					1 mole on right below of mouth	Juban gipuk
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Brady

Medical Examiner at Lacoma

[Signature]
Master

4282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Barton, of the S. S. Beaulieu, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912
at San Francisco
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Dr. R. Soneya, Surgeon of the U.S. Seal, Marin, Employed as Sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Someya

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1913
at Taroma Wn

C. Stulson

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. *Reindeer Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 30*, 1913

1913															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sagawa	Yoshi	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
2	Yoshida	Kanaye	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
3	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
4	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
5	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
6	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
7	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
8	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
9	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
10	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
11	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
12	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
13	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
14	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
15	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
16	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
17	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
18	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
19	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
20	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
21	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
22	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
23	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
24	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
25	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
26	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
27	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
28	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
29	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				
30	Yoshida	Min	4-30-13	M	641			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yoshi, Sagawa 887 Minami.				

May 17, 1913
1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 6, 10,
3, 8, 4, 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, May 19th, 1933

3959

[illegible]

4282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank J. Saitow, of the *S. Seavel* from *Manila*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *13*
at *Luzon* *It*

A. S. Tulio
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAY 10 1913
SEATTLE
WASHINGTON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3960

I, Dr. K. Soneya, Surgeon of the U.S. District, Mass. Employed at Salem do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 <sup>(State whether Surgeon "holding commission" or "employed by
Government" or the way may be.)</sup> years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated Government
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917
at Salem, Mass.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, 3rd May* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Nomi</i>	<i>Saturo</i>	34	M	Single	<i>Manu...</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Fisher St. Nomi #1592</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Let

Arriving at Port of Tacoma ~~the~~

May 19th, 1973

3960

[illegible]

John H. H. H. H.

4282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Baiter, of the St. Louis, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1913
at Sacramento
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3961

Dr. K. Someya, Surgeon of the U.S. Seal, Marine Employed at Sailing
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 3
at San Francisco

K. Someya

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *3rd May 1913* *Yokohama Japan*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Isata Masa</i>	37 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, T. Ischi #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
2	<i>Takashi Teiichi</i>	38 6 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Mother, K. Ischi #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
3	<i>Nagata Tatsue</i>	39 8 4 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
4	<i>Nishitani Kiyome</i>	20 8 5 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
5	<i>Yasui Tomata</i>	14 9 M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
6	<i>Yabuki Kazuo</i>	16 8 9 M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
7	<i>Kohiyama Kichiji</i>	17 7 M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
8	<i>Okamoto Katsuo</i>	41 1 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
9	<i>Taketa Kojiro</i>	30 1 7 M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
10	<i>Murabayashi Kamejiro</i>	29 8 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
11	<i>Sato Hiroaki</i>	48 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
12	<i>Nanahara Kiyoko</i>	38 1 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
13	<i>Tsukinaka Tokuzo</i>	16 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
14	<i>Tsukinaka Kiyoko</i>	15 7 5 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
15	<i>Oshita Masao</i>	50 9 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
16	<i>Oshita Tokiko</i>	24 5 4 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
17	<i>Noda Ojoro</i>	40 8 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
18	<i>Kimura Tokakichi</i>	31 6 M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
19	<i>Nishimura Tami</i>	35 9 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
20	<i>Nishimura Shima</i>	18 8 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
21	<i>Sake Kiyoko</i>	47 8 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
22	<i>Harada Kiyoko</i>	34 3 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
23	<i>Matuda Kiyoko</i>	24 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
24	<i>Nagamitsu Kiyoko</i>	34 6 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
25	<i>Nagamitsu Kiyoko</i>	28 7 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
26	<i>Pento Kiyoko</i>	37 6 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
27	<i>Nakamura Kiyoko</i>	14 10 M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>
28	<i>Haibara Kiyoko</i>	33 5 M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Ys	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Nagata #319 Miwaraki</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash

May 19th, 1913

List 11

3961

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Husband	Yes	No	To join her husband, U. Ito, 40 Hotel Metropole, Honolulu, Hawaii.	No	No	good	No	5 4 yellow	Japan, Misaki
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Same as above	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
3	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
4	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
5	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
6	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
7	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
8	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
9	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
10	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
11	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
12	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
13	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
14	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
15	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
16	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
17	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
18	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
19	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
20	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
21	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
22	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
23	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
24	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
25	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
26	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
27	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
28	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
29	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki
30	Self	Yes	No	Husband, S. Kagata R. 7 D #1 Box 503 Monteville, Ore.	No	No	good	No	5 2 yellow	Japan, Misaki

Tacoma Wash, May 19 1913
 Medically Examined & found
 Except for the following
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

4282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank S. Saiton, of the S/S Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of May

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3962

I, J. Nakai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me this 22 day of May, 1913
at San Francisco
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

W. F. Garcia
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China, 22 April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	ADMITTED	Sundstrom	John	44	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Sweden		China	Hongkong	Elin Blomquist	N. Y.	Waterville
2	ADMITTED	Sundstrom	Maud	45	F	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Mrs. E. J. Thomas	N. Y.	Waterville
3	ADMITTED	Agberto	Adward H.	31	M	Mech. Eng.	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Amer.	Phil. Isl.	Manila	Frank L. Thong, Mach. Comp.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Killingen	Robert	47	M	S. S. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Amer.		U. S. A.	Seattle	J. B. Rogers	Wash.	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - May 22 - 1913.
Medically examined & passed
L. T. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Port

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 22 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4
D. B. S. I. LINES
J. L. T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

22nd May, 1963

3962

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.									
								If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.	
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wada Master of the Yokohama Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

J. Wada
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or consanguine when came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3963

I, J. Nakai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of 22 May, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

H. Tanager
Surgeon.

A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *22nd April*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin												
2	ADMITTED	Chin												
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle Wash. May 22 1913.

Examiner of Aliens and Seals.

FD. H. C. L. J. H. L.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3963

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master of the Yokohama Maru, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
A. H. Myers
Immigration Officer.

A. H. Myers
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, *April 26th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	ADMITTED	Oliver	France	Augusta	70	F	M	Yes	British	English	U. S.	Cal. S. Frisco	✓
2	ADMITTED	Ogier	Blanche	Maud	40	F			China	Shanghai	Mrs. Wainstall 12 Quinan		✓
3	ADMITTED	Ogier	Edgar	Theodore	8	M							✓
4	ADMITTED	Ogier	Frances	Maud	7	F							✓
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MAY 22 1913

STATE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

Port Townsend - Wash. May 22 - 1913.

Medically examined & passed

L. E. Senneker

Medical Examiner of

MAY 22 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend - Wash. May 22 - 1913.
Medically examined & passed
L. S. [Signature]
Medical Examiner of

List One

3964

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 22nd, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wada Master of the Yokohama Maru from Manghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913,
at Seath, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 2. Nakai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Shipping, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.
H. W. Myers
Immigration Officer.

H. W. Myers
Surgeon.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama *was* sailing from *Kobe*, *2nd May*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED. B.S.I. 1	U.S. <i>Hayama</i>	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Hayama Tamiyo</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 2	<i>Shimada</i>	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Shimada Taka</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 3	<i>Nagawa</i>	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Nagawa Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 4	<i>Nagawa</i>	1	R	S. <i>Infant</i>	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Nagawa Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 5	<i>Kakuhara</i>	41	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kakuhara Jirozo</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 6	<i>Shimada</i>	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Shimada Taka</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 7	<i>Shimada</i>	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Shimada Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 8	<i>Kagawa</i>	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kagawa Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 9	<i>Kanto</i>	16	M	S. <i>Infant</i>	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Kanto Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 10	<i>Nagawa</i>	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Nagawa Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 11	<i>Kanto</i>	14	M	S. <i>Infant</i>	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Kanto Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 12	<i>Kakuhara</i>	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kakuhara Jirozo</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 13	<i>Shimada</i>	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Shimada Taka</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 14	<i>Goto</i>	17	M	S. <i>Infant</i>	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Goto Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 15	<i>Nagawa</i>	17	M	S. <i>Infant</i>	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Nagawa Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 16	<i>Kanto</i>	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kanto Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 17	<i>Takahara</i>	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Takahara Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 18	<i>Ozaki</i>	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Ozaki Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 19	<i>Kakuhara</i>	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Mother, <i>Kakuhara Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 20	<i>Kadoya</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kadoya Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 21	<i>Kosai</i>	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kosai Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 22	<i>Kakuhara</i>	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kakuhara Jirozo</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 23	<i>Kakuhara</i>	21	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kakuhara Jirozo</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 24	<i>Goshii</i>	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Goshii Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 25	<i>Grige</i>	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Grige Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 26	<i>Natanade</i>	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Natanade Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 27	<i>Kiata</i>	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Kiata Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 28	<i>Yamada</i>	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Yamada Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 29	<i>Yamada</i>	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father, <i>Yamada Tami</i>	Wash. D.C.

hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 2, 1913

not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 6-9-12-19-16

t...1..Nos..... List...2,..Nos.....
t...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 22 1913

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22

23 25 26 27 28 29 30

--- HELD 8-8-1 LINES 1-7-8-10-13-16-17-19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 83

FIELD T. R. LINES 6-8-27. Use check from which names spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Agnes T. White
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *22nd May, 1903.*

3965

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Nagawa Ranpei 108 East Third Street, N. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Right middle and ring fingers on whole, other arches pattern	Japan	Tokushima Ken
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Shimada Renshi Koronto Hotel, main st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Black	Scar on left ear	Japan	Chama Ken
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Hasegawa Hideo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Black	Scar on right 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
4	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Hasegawa Hideo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Black	Scar on right 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Friend, A. Higasa 412 Wells St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Furuta Daigo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Ito Katsu Katsu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Okagawa Kenichi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Father Kanto Tozoku	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Sagawa Kinsaku	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Father, Kaino Tokumatsu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
12	Tacoma	Husband	Yes		Husband, Kikuchi Shigetsu	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Shimizu Hiroshi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
14	Portland	Husband	Yes		Father, Foten Taraji	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
15	Portland	Husband	Yes		Father, Kiyashi Shachichi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
16	Portland	Husband	Yes		Husband, Onchi Shichiro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
17	Portland	Husband	Yes		Husband, Takahama Junzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
18	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
19	Portland	Self	Yes	1911	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
20	Tacoma	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
21	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
22	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
23	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
24	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
25	Portland	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
26	Portland	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
27	Portland	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
28	Portland	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
29	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
30	Seattle	Self	Yes	1912	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Kanagawa Ken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Noda, Master of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3966

I, 2. Nakai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1903

at Seach, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

H. A. Myers
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gyokohama from sailing from Kobe, 2nd May, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Suyashiro	U.S. 5-3-1913	not shown							
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	Fujihara	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Kiyama	U.S. 5-3-1913								

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above are
not suffering from any physical or
mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos...
List...3...Nos...
Medical Examiner of A1.

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above are
not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 22 1913
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 22nd May, 1903

3966

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	No	1912	Work for Kuremichi. P.O. Box 103. Honolulu, Hawaii.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown Black	Scar on right middle finger.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
2	Self	No	1912	Hinoda Hotel. 200, 2nd St. Honolulu, Hawaii.	no	no	Good	no	—	Brown Black	Scar on left foot finger.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
3	Self	No	1912	East 99th St. Honolulu, Hawaii.	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown Black	Scar on left foot finger.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
4	Self	No	1912	East 99th St. Honolulu, Hawaii.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown Black	Scar on left foot finger.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
5	Self	No	1911	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown Black	Scar on right side of face near left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
6	Self	No	1912	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown Black	Scar on right side of face near left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
7	Self	No	1912	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown Black	Scar on right side of face near left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
8	Self	No	1912	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown Black	Scar on right side of face near left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
9	Self	No	1912	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown Black	Scar on right side of face near left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
10	Husband	No	1912	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown Black	Scar on right side of face near left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master of the S.S. Yokohama Maru from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

22 May, 1903

at

San Francisco

H. W. Myers

Immigration Officer.

S. Wada
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3967

I, J. Nakai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Mar. Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913.

at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

H. T. Kake
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	W. Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 7th May 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rolfe Clara Jane	33	F	M	Wife	yes	British	English	Japan Yokohama	Husband Mr. Rolfe, 265 Bluff, Yokohama	England
2	McIntire Lizzie P	63	F	S	Tourist	yes	American	American			England
3	Shearer Juliet G	69	F	S	Tourist	yes	American	American			England
4	Nishimoto Ryojoke	33	M	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	Bro 4 Kurimoto, 16 Taitoh, Yokohama, Yokohama	Ill Chicago
5	Maida Masaochi	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	1. Atagomari, Sanohome, Shiba, Tokyo	Colo Denver
6	Maida Benjiro	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo	Mother Mrs. Y. Maida, 807 N. Myrtle, Tokyo, Japan	Colo Denver
7	Okano Shiroachiro	38	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Y. Sato, 1083 Ogawa, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York
8	Kasai Bunkichi	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Y. Sato, 1083 Ogawa, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York
9	Kitagawa Naosiro		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Y. Sato, 1083 Ogawa, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York
10	Kitagawa B. Aho		F	M	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Y. Sato, 1083 Ogawa, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York
11	Kaneko Usaku	33	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Y. Sato, 1083 Ogawa, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York
12	Heasl Ernest John	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	English	Hong Kong & China	Heasl Thomas Naval Ordnance Dept Hong Kong	England
13	Tiki Kamenosuke	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Uncle Mr. Y. Sato, 1083 Ogawa, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York

MAY 22 1913

SEATTLE, WASH
ADMITTED LHM

WELD P
WELD

May 22 1913
to 5 and 5 to
H. A. Myers

Cart Townsend. Wash. May 22-13
Medically examined & passed
S. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22nd May, 1913

3967

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wada
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3968
3968

I, J. Nakai, Surgeon of the Yokohama and Sailing Steamer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license
granted by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of 22 May, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash.

H. U. Myers
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Nakai
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7 May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sato Tokuhide	17 6	M	Boys	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yokohama	Relative Mr. S. Sato, 1016 Senji-cho, Nichome, Yokohama City	Wash Seattle
2	Ukimoto Masakiichi	42 6	M	Cook	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kozagun	Mother Mrs. K. Ukimoto, 4308 Chigasaki, Kozagun, Kanagawa-ken	Wash Seattle
3	Hori Matuzo	30 1	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Shizuoka	Mr. Yonijiro Hori, 467 Shunmu Machi, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Idaho Franklin
4	Shiba Yasu	25 9	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Shizuoka	Father Mr. S. Shiba, 262 Shiki Michomura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Idaho Franklin
5	Yagi Kakukei	19 6	M	Student	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Ogasagun	Sister Mr. K. Yagi, 126 Chakigawa Chigasaki, Ogasagun, Shizuoka-ken	Wash Seattle
6	Mochizuki Terumasa	35 8	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamashiro	Mother Mrs. M. Mochizuki, 30 Nishi-yama, Yamashiro-ken	Idaho
7	Mochizuki Haruji	24 3	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamashiro	Mother Mrs. M. Mochizuki, 30 Nishi-yama, Yamashiro-ken	Idaho
8	Yagaki Yoruhide	25 2	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamashiro	Sister Mrs. Yagaki, 149 Shiki Michomura, Yamashiro-ken	Idaho
9	Hikida Yoshimatsu	37 11	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Shiga	Wife Mrs. S. Hikida, 45 Minamigun Shiga-ken	Idaho
10	Lerizuma Sasauro	38 9	M	Shipyard	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Shiga	Wife Mrs. S. Lerizuma, 355 Minamigun Shiga-ken	Idaho
11	Nakamura Sakanobu	38 9	M	Shipyard	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Shiga	Mother Mrs. K. Nakamura, 20 Minamigun Shiga-ken	Idaho
12	Shiki Mitsuho	24 7	M	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Araigun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Tacoma
13	Hosokawa Tokaru	18 7	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Araigun	Mother Mrs. S. Hosokawa, 51 Minamigun Araigun	Idaho
14	Yamaguchi Aneichi	34 3	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
15	Rukui Shigetaro	39 11	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
16	Taketani Sakuro	35 3	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
17	Abe Shuntaro	42 6	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
18	Ishii Susa	27 3	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
19	Kimura Katsuyo	18 2	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
20	Koriyama Tomi	22 4	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
21	Kono Lashi	34 9	F	Wife	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
22	Shibata Sataro	34 4	M	Farmer	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle
23	Ouchi	26 1	M	Student	Y	Japan	Japanese	Ken Mikatagun	Miyake Tarahime, Higashi-arai-gun	Wash Seattle

are not suffering from any physical or defect or disease, excepting. 7-13-18

List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos. List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Ali

MAY 22 1913

WASH. D. C.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Noda Master of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.
A. A. Mues
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and its division of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Van Schr "Prister"* sailing from *Callao - Peru*, *March 10*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	August Laurentius	21	"	M. S. Seaman	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gotland	Father - Oscar Peterson	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Lamprecht	Rudolph	22	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father - John Lamprecht	"	"
3	Hodnes	Atto	22	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Brother - Harold Hodnes	"	"
4	Hylander	Eustas	21	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lyngholmen	Brother - Nelson Hylander	"	"
5	Eliason	Josias	24	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Gulsholmen	Father - Elias Eliason	"	"
6	Bauman	Martin	28	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Riga	Uncle - Edward Bauman	"	"
7	Nakatsuka	Toraichu	29	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father - Nakatsuka Toraichu	"	Seattle

540

Examined & Passed
February 22, 1913

Aberdeen Wash May 21 - 1913
Admitted above seven alien seamen. Nos 1 and 2 shipped at Callao and will visit coastwise.
Nos 3, 4, 5 and 6 shipped at Callao and will stay ashore. No 7 says he came as passenger on the Uki Maru from Kobe April 1906 and had passport which was burned. I doubt it.

John T. Ellis
Immigration Officer

Last

3969

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, May 19, 1933

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim or acknowledge to being married to more than one woman? If so, state names of all wives, and date of marriage to each.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or has he been connected with any anarchist society, or has he been engaged in any anarchist work?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	James as seaman	\$20 yrs	1911	as doctor	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	Tattoo mark st. forearm	Sweden	Gotland														
2	"	\$26 "	1906	as seaman	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Br.	Hazel	Tattoo mark st. forearm and hand	Germany	Hamburg														
3	"	\$20 yrs	1909	as seaman	"			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	No marks	Norway	Kristiansund														
4	"	25 No			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	Tattoo mark left forearm	Sweden	Lynghuset														
5	"	20 yrs	1906	as seaman	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	both	Sweden	Karlsholmen													
6	"	25 "	1912	as seaman	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br.	"	Tattoo mark left forearm	Russia	Riga														
7	"	75 "	1906	as seaman	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Tattoo mark left cheek bone	Japan	Kobe														

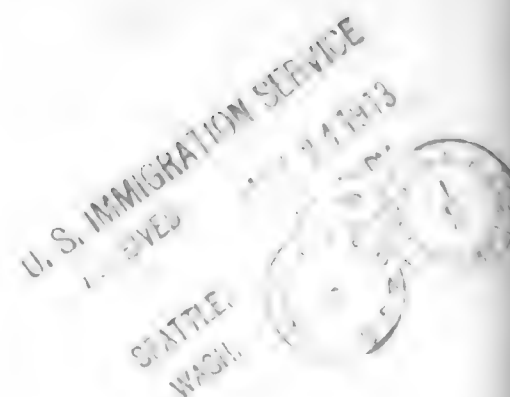
4419

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Amstel Master, from Callas Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. McEdder
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1913
at Shepherd Wash.
Arthur Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edith*

sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.*

May 21, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Neale</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. K.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>V</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*5/26/13 Discharged and freed,
F. R. Muldrew
A. A. Jurg.*

Seattle, Wash. May 26, 1913.

(Admitted No. 1 No Head tax Residence in Canada from March 25-1910 to present time)

C. Thomson

Imm. Inspector

40

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

May 23, 19013.

3970

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

American S. S. "*Edith*" sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.* *May 22*, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

DEBARRED.
B. S. I. 1. 1. 1.
B. S. I. 2. 1. 1.

Harold Edward George
William

29
31

Male
Male

Labour
"

yes
"

yes
"

English
Irish

Canada
"

Vancouver
"

father, Philip A. Baker,

110 Ashcombe St. London, Eng.

mother, Mary L. Lloyd, nee Lane, 214 Main

Wood, Wolverhampton, England

Wash. D.C.

"

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 26 1913

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2

HELD T. D. LINES

L. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

590

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 25, 1913

3971

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3972

I, C. Argent, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *May 18* 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Chas. B.</i>	40	M	<i>Staple goods</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>			
2	<i>Chisholm</i>	<i>Valentine A.</i>	38	M	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Relations in Vancouver</i>	<i>BC.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
3	<i>Bernheim</i>	<i>Arnon</i>	55	M	<i>Mr. Tinsdale</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash. May 26, 1913
(Admitted Nos. 243)
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Remold

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3972

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the Ally Seattle, from Puna Papeete B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3973

I, Ca. Eggen, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ca. Eggen M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert* *May 23*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Solkmanick</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Grossman</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>Liberia</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. May 26, 1912
Admitted No. 1 No Head tax Residence in Canada
Holds through ticket to Liberia, Russia via Tom Haren, Montreal & Liverpool & back to Liberia
Conveyed by Thomson
in custody

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 26, 1903

3973

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thor Johnson of the City of Seattle, from Puna Puna B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1913,
at Seattle

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. "Kupert City" sailing from Newcastle, Aust., via Honolulu, Alaska, Mex. & 9-1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	James	40	M	Seaman	Yrs	Yrs	Irish	U.S.	London		None	Alaska	Seattle
2	O'Neil	John	20	M	do	Yrs	Yrs	do	U.S.	Belfast		None	do	do
3														
4														
5	Port Townsend, Wash. - May 28 - 1913.													
6	Admitted two & 2 this date.													
7	A.C. Myers													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ~~Commanding~~ Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. - May 28, 1903

3974

Port Townsend - Wash. May 28 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
By J. H. Cole,
R. A. Dwyer, A. B. S.

4478

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Kerr, 1st Officer, of the B. S. S. "Rupert City", from Newcastle, Aust., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1903,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so won, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *outside or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Edith"

sailing from

Vancouver, B. C.

May 20

1903.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Schroder	John B.	26	m	mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. Chicago	His Brother Chas Schroder Chicago, Ill.	Wash Seattle
2					Inspector & Consul							
3					Fischer							
4					at a bar							
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash. May 25, 1913
Admitted No. 1. No Head tax paid, residence U. S. + Canada.
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

590

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 21, 19013

3975

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3976

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

May

, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, May 29, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Gluck	Joe	31	M	Single	Merchant	yes	U.S.	German	U.S. New York		Black Seattle
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle Wash. May 31, 1913.

Admitted No. 1.

C. Thomson

Inv. Inspector

Record

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 31, 1913

3976

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he claim to be a child, or grandchild, or other descendant of a citizen of the United States, or of a person who has been declared a naturalized citizen of the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to any of the disabilities of the United States, or of any other country, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign authority, or of any foreign jurisdiction, or of any foreign court, or of any foreign tribunal, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign authority, or of any foreign jurisdiction, or of any foreign court, or of any foreign tribunal.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Christina Pigenys

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or cousin, change of name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1903
at Seattle Ca. Egger M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, May 29, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Christoff	Jordan	36	m	Laborer	yes	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	BC	P. Rupert	George Buonchoff Section Foreman for G. & P.	Wash	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash., May 31, 1913

Admitted No. 1. No Head Tax. Joint Residence U.S. & Canada

C. J. Thomson

In. Inspector

590

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 31, 1903

3977

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. White, Master of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1913
at Seattle
C. J. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S. S. in Blakely sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, April 24, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lohne	Edna	25	U.S. Seaman	Norway	Land	Norway	Christiansen	Christiansen	Norway	Asker	Seattle	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted May 30, 1913
T. F. Seasey, Inspector

Medically examined and passed.
T. F. Seasey
Medical Examiner

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3978

[illegible]

4442

27 Waters Officer

Immigration Officer

SEATTLE
WASH.

1 1973

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

CUM N.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 10/ *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3979

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Man, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Donon Paragi,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1903
at Lacrosse

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Nagasaki Japan 7th May, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nomura	Katsue	18 7	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Japan	Mont	Japan
2	Gordon	Henri	34	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.	Nagasaki	Japan	Cal	Japan
3	Nirata	Josaku	35 8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kumamoto	Japan	Cal	Japan
4	Manago	Goro	39 2	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kita Kawachi	Japan	Cal	Japan
5	Manago	Goro	37 7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kita Kawachi	Japan	Cal	Japan

VERIFIED FILE MAY 1 1913

May 20-13

2, 3, 4, 5

APBullen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 

3979

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash

May 30th, 1903.

Tacoma, Wash. 9000
MAY 31 1913

MAY 31 1913
 Medically examined, passed
 except for mutton
 J. H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Kobayashi, of the Mexico, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1902,
at San Francisco
A. B. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

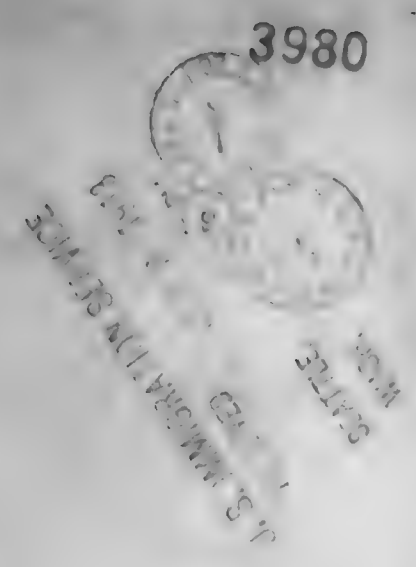
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Okunog, Surgeon of the Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boson Paregi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1903
at Lacombe
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

3980



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 10th, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Sakimizu</i>	<i>Eitaro</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Mr. Sakimizu # 169, Ichomura, Sannomiya-machi, Kobe, Jap.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Eitaro</i>	<i>Sakimizu</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

YACHT, WASH. May 30-12

Port Townsend Wash. May 30, 1913
Medically examined and passed.
C. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pacoma Wau, 20th May, 1903

3980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Kobayashi, of the Mexico from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn before me this 30 day of May, 1912
at Sacramento
Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3981

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baton Texagi.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1943
at San Antonio

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S.S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan. May 10th, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1. 2. 1	U.S. 5-10-13	was shown	19 1	f	m household wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken, Japan, Yamura	father S. Miyake # 146 Yamura, Yamagata-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Nash.	Tacoma	
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 5-18-13	was shown	32 6	m	m blacksmith	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime-ken, Japan, Yangzaki-mura	brother K. Imaidzumi, # 1918 Yangzaki-mura, Ehime-ken	Nash.	Tacoma	
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 5-18-13	was shown	22 6	f	m household wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime-ken, Japan, Yangzaki-mura	brother-in-law K. Imaidzumi, # 1918 Yangzaki-mura, Ehime-ken	Nash.	Tacoma	
ADMITTED 4	U.S. 5-18-13	was shown	44 2	m	m farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagayama-ken, Japan, Tanamimura	brother K. Sugimoto # 74 Tanamimura, Nagayama-ken	Calif.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 5	U.S. 5-10-13	was shown	35 2	m	m farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken, Japan, Yawata-mura	wife J. Nakatani, # 199 Yawata-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash.	Rockharbor	
ADMITTED 6	U.S. 5-10-13	was shown	43 11	m	m farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Onayama-ken, Japan, Ikeda-mura	wife K. Hirata # 181 Ikeda-mura, Onayama-ken	Nash.	East Spokane	
ADMITTED 7. 2. 1	U.S. 12-28-12	was shown	26 5	f	m household wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime-ken, Japan, Yugenmura	brother J. Hirose, # 278 Yugenmura, Ehime-ken	Calif.	San Diego	
ADMITTED 8. 2. 1	U.S. 5-10-13	was shown	20 11	f	m household wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken, Japan, Furuta-mura	father K. Fushikawa # 364 Furuta-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Calif.	Brewley	
ADMITTED 9. 2. 1	U.S. 5-10-13	was shown	20 10	f	m household wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken, Japan, Imuro-mura	father S. Okita # 466 Imuro-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Knaterville	
ADMITTED 10	U.S. 5-10-13	was shown	40 11	m	m farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Onayama-ken, Japan, Ikeda-mura	wife K. Hirata, # 190 Ikeda-mura, Onayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

May 30-13

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-10

HELD B. C. LINES 1-7 & 11

HELD I. D. LINES 12-19

W. S. Fulton

May 30-13
ADMITTED LINES *2, 3, 4, 5, 6-10*
HELD B. S. LINE *1-7, 8, 11*
HELD T. D. LINES *11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash May 30th, 1913

3981

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Tacoma	himself	\$50	no	Jan. 1909 to join husband I. Higashimura, 117 South 14th St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	yellow	black	black	a mark of ulcer on the right hand	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Kawakatsu-mura
2	Tacoma	himself	\$50	yes	Dec. 1911 Tacoma Washington.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	two large scars on the forehead	Ehime-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
3	Tacoma	husband	\$50	yes	Dec. 1911 Tacoma Washington.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	black	a mark of scar near the right eye	Ehime-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
4	Seattle	himself	\$50	yes	Jan. 1912 Los Angeles California.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black	a scar on the nail of the thumb of the right hand	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
5	Seattle	himself	\$50	yes	May 1905 Rochester Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	a mole between nose holes.	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
6	Seattle	himself	\$50	yes	Dec. 1911 East Spokane Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	a scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
7	Seattle	husband	\$50	no	to join husband I. Hirose, P.O. Box 4540, 6th St., San Diego, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	brown	black	black	a mole on the right side of nose	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
8	Portland	husband	\$50	no	to join husband I. Higashimura, P.O. Box 507 Brawley, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	yellow	black	black	two moles above the right eye	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
9	Portland	husband	\$50	no	to join husband K. Ohta, P.O. Box 481 Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	brown	black	black	a scar on the right hand's thumb	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
10	Portland	himself	\$50	yes	Dec. 1911 Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow	black	black	a scar on the nail of the left hand's thumb	Hiroshima-ken, Japan	Yanagaki-mura
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma, Washington.

MAY 31 1913

Indicately examined and found
except for mark above

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Mexico, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19013
at Turoma, Minn
AS. Stuber
Immigration Officer.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3982

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bason Sakaji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1913.

at San Francisco

Alfred
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japan S.S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 14th May, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hasebe	Shozo	33	Male	Yokohama	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shozo Hasebe #48	Wash. Tacoma		
ADMITTED	Furuya	Kenji	33	Male	Yokohama	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Kenji Furuya #94	Texas Houston		
ADMITTED	Karasawa	Kozo	24	Male	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Japan	Brother Kozo Karasawa #165	Wash. Hood River		
ADMITTED	Hakuda	Wakichi	40	Male	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Wakichi Hakuda #287	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Hori	Jinosaburo	21	Male	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Japan	Brother Hori #168	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yuuya	42	Male	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Japan	Brother Yuuya Yamaguchi #457	Wash. Seattle		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Townsend, Wash, May 30, 1913

Medically examined and passed

L.T. Seaton

Medical Examiner

Port Townsend, Wash., May 30, 1913
Medically examined and passed
L.F. Seay
Medical Examiner

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. the 30th May, 1912.

3982

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. P. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. S. T. 7. The U. M. W. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The A. S. T. 10. The A. F. O. 11. The A. F. L. 12. The A. S. L. 13. The A. S. C. 14. The A. S. P. 15. The A. S. R. 16. The A. S. T. 17. The A. S. U. 18. The A. S. V. 19. The A. S. W. 20. The A. S. X. 21. The A. S. Y. 22. The A. S. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
1	yes himself	yes no	yes no		Coyain Mr R. Goto	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Yellow Black Black	Scar on the right	Japan	Yokohama																		
2	yes himself	yes yes	yes yes		Friend Mr. J. Sato, Po Box 222, Houston, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow Black Black	Scar on the right	Japan	Yokohama																		
3	no himself	yes yes	yes yes		Friend Mr. J. Sato, Po Box 222, Houston, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Yellow Black Black	Scar on the right	Japan	Yokohama																		
4	no himself	yes yes	yes yes		Friend Mr. J. Sato, Po Box 222, Houston, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Yellow Black Black	Scar on the right	Japan	Yokohama																		
5	yes father	yes no	yes no		Friend Mr. J. Sato, Po Box 222, Houston, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow Black Black	Scar on the right	Japan	Yokohama																		
6	No himself	yes			Friend Mr. J. Sato, Po Box 222, Houston, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Yellow Black Black	Scar on the right	Japan	Yokohama																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1913,
at Lacuna, Wash.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3983

I, M. Okuka, Surgeon of the Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Basco Paregi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 13
at Turkey

A. J. Fulton
Immigration Officer



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 14th May, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 4-2-13- not shown	Gion	Chutaro	42	♂	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Furuta	Kiyo	25	♀	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Sasaka	Sekino	23	♀	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 7-8-13- not shown	Kiyosawa	Kiyoshi	23	♂	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Sugiyama	Ume	25	♀	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Uno	Risa	20	♀	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Kobayashi	Rin	31	♀	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Sugino	Takayoshi	17	♂	Student	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Sugino	Kane	38	♀	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Fuji	Sotogiro	28	♂	Cook	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Baker City
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Kurenkoff	Profin	35	♂	Farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chimberik	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Grishin	Semen	41	♂	Farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chimberik	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157
ADMITTED U.S. 5-13-13- not shown	Lipashkin	Peter	18	♂	Farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chimberik	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157	Brother Shizutaro Gion #157
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.3rd May, 1913.

3983

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	50	For 11 yrs. Cere.	Friend Mr. S. Kamijama, Washington St., Baker, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Male Right	Japan	Imamura
2	Yes	husband	yes	no	Husband K. Furuta, P.O. Box 4, Obi, Washington	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Brown	Black	Paternal (whorls) of left middle, right foot, middle finger	Japan	Okayama Ken
3	Yes	husband	yes	no	Husband K. Sasaki, P.O. Box 455, Remonten, Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Scars on left middle & ring fingers	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
4	Yes	himself	50	For 11 yrs. Cere.	Palouse, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Scars on left middle & ring fingers	Japan	Shikoku Ken
5	Yes	husband	yes	no	Husband J. Sugiyama, 2518 South 13th St., Tacoma	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	face round & pale	Japan	Kyushu Ken
6	Yes	husband	yes	no	Husband H. Uno, #312 South 5th St., Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.7	Brown	Black	Scars on left forefinger	Japan	Shikoku Ken
7	Yes	husband	yes	no	Husband T. Kobayashi, R.R. Box 20, Oriskany, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.4	Brown	Black	Paternal (whorls) of both thumbs	Japan	Hakka Ken
8	Yes	father	yes	no	Father T. Suguro, R.F.D. 687, Portage, Wash. U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Scars between both thumbs & forefingers	Japan	Shikoku Ken
9	Yes	husband	yes	no	Husband T. Suguro, its address same as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.5	Brown	Black	a mole below on left side of nose	Japan	Shikoku Ken
10	Yes	himself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. M. Hachiya, #92 North 5th St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	3 teeth artificial	Japan	Shikoku Ken
11	Yes	himself	50	For 11 yrs. Cere.	Friend Wasilii Elisavoff, #73 North 3rd St., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.2	Brown	Black	with gold	Japan	Shikoku Ken
12	Yes	himself	yes	no	Brother Sergei Grishin, #73 North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.2	Brown	Black			
13	Yes	himself	yes	no	Father Evgraf Kipatoff, 90 Big Creek Logging Co. Knappton, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Black			

Tacoma, Washington:

MAY 31 1913

Medically examined & passed
 except for weak vision
 J. H. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Manu, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Matsushita
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1913
at Tacoma Wn
A. S. Fulton
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Schu "E. R. Jukes"* sailing from *Callao, Peru,* *April 7, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Dudley George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scots</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Mother - Elizabeth Macdonald</i>	<i>Outside</i>	
2	<i>Francis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Kronenfeld</i>	<i>Mother - John Francis</i>	<i>Outside</i>	
3	<i>Hartig</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Hardsolm</i>	<i>Mother - Carl Hartig</i>	<i>Outside</i>	
4	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - Gustava</i>	<i>Outside</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - Hager</i>	<i>Outside</i>	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aberdeen Wash June 2-1913
Admitted aboard for alien seaman.
No 1, 2, 4 and 5 shipped at Callao
and will reship either coastwise or foreign.
No 3 made round trip to Callao from
Aberdeen and will reship coastwise

Examined and signed
Per Henry A. A. A.

Parker Ellis
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ind

3984

Arriving at Port of Alcedon Wash, May 31, 1913

[illegible]

24393

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. S. M. Jackson, from Callao - Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. P.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1913,
at Abdeen - Arab
Parker Telle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am. Sch. "Alumna"* sailing from *Liehu - Chile*, *March 3*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	NON-IMMIGRANT. Stapran Joro	John Enrique	23 27	M "	S "	Seaman "	yes "	yes "	Russian Chile	Russian Spanish	Riga Chile	Father - Carl Stapran Helmanschoff - Russia Mother - Jose Mercedes Joro Lote - Chile	Outside Wash Aberdeen	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Murdeen Wash June 2 - 1913
Admitted above alien seamen. No 1 made the
round trip from Aberdeen to Liehu and may work
coastwise or deep sea. No 2 shipped at Liehu
and will work ashore.

Portly Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & Passed
J. C. Gray a a long

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lat 1

3985

3585

3585

[illegible]

4328

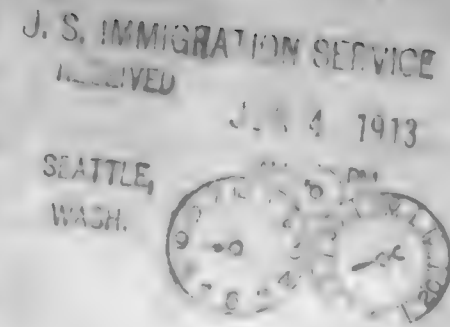
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Alma, from Lebu - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. T. Olson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1913,
at Alberdeen - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3986

I, C. J. Cargaret Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Cargaret

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. June 3 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	James	Slavitt	47	M	Married	Contractor	Yes	No	U.S.	Scotch	Wash	Seattle			Wash Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash June 5, 1913
Admitted No. 1
George Thomson
Imm. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. June 5, 1913

3986

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. P. 5. The U. M. W. 6. The C. I. O. 7. The A. F. of M. 8. The I. W. O. 9. The I. O. G. T. 10. The I. O. O. F. 11. The F. & A. M. 12. The A. O. U. W. 13. The O. T. P. 14. The U. M. W. 15. The C. I. O. 16. The A. F. of M. 17. The I. W. O. 18. The I. O. G. T. 19. The I. O. O. F. 20. The F. & A. M. 21. The A. O. U. W. 22. The O. T. P. 23. The U. M. W. 24. The C. I. O. 25. The A. F. of M. 26. The I. W. O. 27. The I. O. G. T. 28. The I. O. O. F. 29. The F. & A. M. 30. The A. O. U. W. 31. The O. T. P. 32. The U. M. W. 33. The C. I. O. 34. The A. F. of M. 35. The I. W. O. 36. The I. O. G. T. 37. The I. O. O. F. 38. The F. & A. M. 39. The A. O. U. W. 40. The O. T. P. 41. The U. M. W. 42. The C. I. O. 43. The A. F. of M. 44. The I. W. O. 45. The I. O. G. T. 46. The I. O. O. F. 47. The F. & A. M. 48. The A. O. U. W. 49. The O. T. P. 50. The U. M. W. 51. The C. I. O. 52. The A. F. of M. 53. The I. W. O. 54. The I. O. G. T. 55. The I. O. O. F. 56. The F. & A. M. 57. The A. O. U. W. 58. The O. T. P. 59. The U. M. W. 60. The C. I. O. 61. The A. F. of M. 62. The I. W. O. 63. The I. O. G. T. 64. The I. O. O. F. 65. The F. & A. M. 66. The A. O. U. W. 67. The O. T. P. 68. The U. M. W. 69. The C. I. O. 70. The A. F. of M. 71. The I. W. O. 72. The I. O. G. T. 73. The I. O. O. F. 74. The F. & A. M. 75. The A. O. U. W. 76. The O. T. P. 77. The U. M. W. 78. The C. I. O. 79. The A. F. of M. 80. The I. W. O. 81. The I. O. G. T. 82. The I. O. O. F. 83. The F. & A. M. 84. The A. O. U. W. 85. The O. T. P. 86. The U. M. W. 87. The C. I. O. 88. The A. F. of M. 89. The I. W. O. 90. The I. O. G. T. 91. The I. O. O. F. 92. The F. & A. M. 93. The A. O. U. W. 94. The O. T. P. 95. The U. M. W. 96. The C. I. O. 97. The A. F. of M. 98. The I. W. O. 99. The I. O. G. T. 100. The I. O. O. F. 101. The F. & A. M. 102. The A. O. U. W. 103. The O. T. P. 104. The U. M. W. 105. The C. I. O. 106. The A. F. of M. 107. The I. W. O. 108. The I. O. G. T. 109. The I. O. O. F. 110. The F. & A. M. 111. The A. O. U. W. 112. The O. T. P. 113. The U. M. W. 114. The C. I. O. 115. The A. F. of M. 116. The I. W. O. 117. The I. O. G. T. 118. The I. O. O. F. 119. The F. & A. M. 120. The A. O. U. W. 121. The O. T. P. 122. The U. M. W. 123. The C. I. O. 124. The A. F. of M. 125. The I. W. O. 126. The I. O. G. T. 127. The I. O. O. F. 128. The F. & A. M. 129. The A. O. U. W. 130. The O. T. P. 131. The U. M. W. 132. The C. I. O. 133. The A. F. of M. 134. The I. W. O. 135. The I. O. G. T. 136. The I. O. O. F. 137. The F. & A. M. 138. The A. O. U. W. 139. The O. T. P. 140. The U. M. W. 141. The C. I. O. 142. The A. F. of M. 143. The I. W. O. 144. The I. O. G. T. 145. The I. O. O. F. 146. The F. & A. M. 147. The A. O. U. W. 148. The O. T. P. 149. The U. M. W. 150. The C. I. O. 151. The A. F. of M. 152. The I. W. O. 153. The I. O. G. T. 154. The I. O. O. F. 155. The F. & A. M. 156. The A. O. U. W. 157. The O. T. P. 158. The U. M. W. 159. The C. I. O. 160. The A. F. of M. 161. The I. W. O. 162. The I. O. G. T. 163. The I. O. O. F. 164. The F. & A. M. 165. The A. O. U. W. 166. The O. T. P. 167. The U. M. W. 168. The C. I. O. 169. The A. F. of M. 170. The I. W. O. 171. The I. O. G. T. 172. The I. O. O. F. 173. The F. & A. M. 174. The A. O. U. W. 175. The O. T. P. 176. The U. M. W. 177. The C. I. O. 178. The A. F. of M. 179. The I. W. O. 180. The I. O. G. T. 181. The I. O. O. F. 182. The F. & A. M. 183. The A. O. U. W. 184. The O. T. P. 185. The U. M. W. 186. The C. I. O. 187. The A. F. of M. 188. The I. W. O. 189. The I. O. G. T. 190. The I. O. O. F. 191. The F. & A. M. 192. The A. O. U. W. 193. The O. T. P. 194. The U. M. W. 195. The C. I. O. 196. The A. F. of M. 197. The I. W. O. 198. The I. O. G. T. 199. The I. O. O. F. 200. The F. & A. M. 201. The A. O. U. W. 202. The O. T. P. 203. The U. M. W. 204. The C. I. O. 205. The A. F. of M. 206. The I. W. O. 207. The I. O. G. T. 208. The I. O. O. F. 209. The F. & A. M. 210. The A. O. U. W. 211. The O. T. P. 212. The U. M. W. 213. The C. I. O. 214. The A. F. of M. 215. The I. W. O. 216. The I. O. G. T. 217. The I. O. O. F. 218. The F. & A. M. 219. The A. O. U. W. 220. The O. T. P. 221. The U. M. W. 222. The C. I. O. 223. The A. F. of M. 224. The I. W. O. 225. The I. O. G. T. 226. The I. O. O. F. 227. The F. & A. M. 228. The A. O. U. W. 229. The O. T. P. 230. The U. M. W. 231. The C. I. O. 232. The A. F. of M. 233. The I. W. O. 234. The I. O. G. T. 235. The I. O. O. F. 236. The F. & A. M. 237. The A. O. U. W. 238. The O. T. P. 239. The U. M. W. 240. The C. I. O. 241. The A. F. of M. 242. The I. W. O. 243. The I. O. G. T. 244. The I. O. O. F. 245. The F. & A. M. 246. The A. O. U. W. 247. The O. T. P. 248. The U. M. W. 249. The C. I. O. 250. The A. F. of M. 251. The I. W. O. 252. The I. O. G. T. 253. The I. O. O. F. 254. The F. & A. M. 255. The A. O. U. W. 256. The O. T. P. 257. The U. M. W. 258. The C. I. O. 259. The A. F. of M. 260. The I. W. O. 261. The I. O. G. T. 262. The I. O. O. F. 263. The F. & A. M. 264. The A. O. U. W. 265. The O. T. P. 266. The U. M. W. 267. The C. I. O. 268. The A. F. of M. 269. The I. W. O. 270. The I. O. G. T. 271. The I. O. O. F. 272. The F. & A. M. 273. The A. O. U. W. 274. The O. T. P. 275. The U. M. W. 276. The C. I. O. 277. The A. F. of M. 278. The I. W. O. 279. The I. O. G. T. 280. The I. O. O. F. 281. The F. & A. M. 282. The A. O. U. W. 283. The O. T. P. 284. The U. M. W. 285. The C. I. O. 286. The A. F. of M. 287. The I. W. O. 288. The I. O. G. T. 289. The I. O. O. F. 290. The F. & A. M. 291. The A. O. U. W. 292. The O. T. P. 293. The U. M. W. 294. The C. I. O. 295. The A. F. of M. 296. The I. W. O. 297. The I. O. G. T. 298. The I. O. O. F. 299. The F. & A. M. 300. The A. O. U. W. 301. The O. T. P. 302. The U. M. W. 303. The C. I. O. 304. The A. F. of M. 305. The I. W. O. 306. The I. O. G. T. 307. The I. O. O. F. 308. The F. & A. M. 309. The A. O. U. W. 310. The O. T. P. 311. The U. M. W. 312. The C. I. O. 313. The A. F. of M. 314. The I. W. O. 315. The I. O. G. T. 316. The I. O. O. F. 317. The F. & A. M. 318. The A. O. U. W. 319. The O. T. P. 320. The U. M. W. 321. The C. I. O. 322. The A. F. of M. 323. The I. W. O. 324. The I. O. G. T. 325. The I. O. O. F. 326. The F. & A. M. 327. The A. O. U. W. 328. The O. T. P. 329. The U. M. W. 330. The C. I. O. 331. The A. F. of M. 332. The I. W. O. 333. The I. O. G. T. 334. The I. O. O. F. 335. The F. & A. M. 336. The A. O. U. W. 337. The O. T. P. 338. The U. M. W. 339. The C. I. O. 340. The A. F. of M. 341. The I. W. O. 342. The I. O. G. T. 343. The I. O. O. F. 344. The F. & A. M. 345. The A. O. U. W. 346. The O. T. P. 347. The U. M. W. 348. The C. I. O. 349. The A. F. of M. 350. The I. W. O. 351. The I. O. G. T. 352. The I. O. O. F. 353. The F. & A. M. 354. The A. O. U. W. 355. The O. T. P. 356. The U. M. W. 357. The C. I. O. 358. The A. F. of M. 359. The I. W. O. 360. The I. O. G. T. 361. The I. O. O. F. 362. The F. & A. M. 363. The A. O. U. W. 364. The O. T. P. 365. The U. M. W. 366. The C. I. O. 367. The A. F. of M. 368. The I. W. O. 369. The I. O. G. T. 370. The I. O. O. F. 371. The F. & A. M. 372. The A. O. U. W. 373. The O. T. P. 374. The U. M. W. 375. The C. I. O. 376. The A. F. of M. 377. The I. W. O. 378. The I. O. G. T. 379. The I. O. O. F. 380. The F. & A. M. 381. The A. O. U. W. 382. The O. T. P. 383. The U. M. W. 384. The C. I. O. 385. The A. F. of M. 386. The I. W. O. 387. The I. O. G. T. 388. The I. O. O. F. 389. The F. & A. M. 390. The A. O. U. W. 391. The O. T. P. 392. The U. M. W. 393. The C. I. O. 394. The A. F. of M. 395. The I. W. O. 396. The I. O. G. T. 397. The I. O. O. F. 398. The F. & A. M. 399. The A. O. U. W. 400. The O. T. P. 401. The U. M. W. 402. The C. I. O. 403. The A. F. of M. 404. The I. W. O. 405. The I. O. G. T. 406. The I. O. O. F. 407. The F. & A. M. 408. The A. O. U. W. 409. The O. T. P. 410. The U. M. W. 411. The C. I. O. 412. The A. F. of M. 413. The I. W. O. 414. The I. O. G. T. 415. The I. O. O. F. 416. The F. & A. M. 417. The A. O. U. W. 418. The O. T. P. 419. The U. M. W. 420. The C. I. O. 421. The A. F. of M. 422. The I. W. O. 423. The I. O. G. T. 424. The I. O. O. F. 425. The F. & A. M. 426. The A. O. U. W. 427. The O. T. P. 428. The U. M. W. 429. The C. I. O. 430. The A. F. of M. 431. The I. W. O. 432. The I. O. G. T. 433. The I. O. O. F. 434. The F. & A. M. 435. The A. O. U. W. 436. The O. T. P. 437. The U. M. W. 438. The C. I. O. 439. The A. F. of M. 440. The I. W. O. 441. The I. O. G. T. 442. The I. O. O. F. 443. The F. & A. M. 444. The A. O. U. W. 445. The O. T. P. 446. The U. M. W. 447. The C. I. O. 448. The A. F. of M. 449. The I. W. O. 450. The I. O. G. T. 451. The I. O. O. F. 452. The F. & A. M. 453. The A. O. U. W. 454. The O. T. P. 455. The U. M. W. 456. The C. I. O. 457. The A. F. of M. 458. The I. W. O. 459. The I. O. G. T. 460. The I. O. O. F. 461. The F. & A. M. 462. The A. O. U. W. 463. The O. T. P. 464. The U. M. W. 465. The C. I. O. 466. The A. F. of M. 467. The I. W. O. 468. The I. O. G. T. 469. The I. O. O. F. 470. The F. & A. M. 471. The A. O. U. W. 472. The O. T. P. 473. The U. M. W. 474. The C. I. O. 475. The A. F. of M. 476. The I. W. O. 477. The I. O. G. T. 478. The I. O. O. F. 479. The F. & A. M. 480. The A. O. U. W. 481. The O. T. P. 482. The U. M. W. 483. The C. I. O. 484. The A. F. of M. 485. The I. W. O. 486. The I. O. G. T. 487. The I. O. O. F. 488. The F. & A. M. 489. The A. O. U. W. 490. The O. T. P. 491. The U. M. W. 492. The C. I. O. 493. The A. F. of M. 494. The I. W. O. 495. The I. O. G. T. 496. The I. O. O. F. 497. The F. & A. M. 498. The A. O. U. W. 499. The O. T. P. 500. The U. M. W. 501. The C. I. O. 502. The A. F. of M. 503. The I. W. O. 504. The I. O. G. T. 505. The I. O. O. F. 506. The F. & A. M. 507. The A. O. U. W. 508. The O. T. P. 509. The U. M. W. 510. The C. I. O. 511. The A. F. of M. 512. The I. W. O. 513. The I. O. G. T. 514. The I. O. O. F. 515. The F. & A. M. 516. The A. O. U. W. 517. The O. T. P. 518. The U. M. W. 519. The C. I. O. 520. The A. F. of M. 521. The I. W. O. 522. The I. O. G. T. 523. The I. O. O. F. 524. The F. & A. M. 525. The A. O. U. W. 526. The O. T. P. 527. The U. M. W. 528. The C. I. O. 529. The A. F. of M. 530. The I. W. O. 531. The I. O. G. T. 532. The I. O. O. F. 533. The F. & A. M. 534. The A. O. U. W. 535. The O. T. P. 536. The U. M. W. 537. The C. I. O. 538. The A. F. of M. 539. The I. W. O. 540. The I. O. G. T. 541. The I. O. O. F. 542. The F. & A. M. 543. The A. O. U. W. 544. The O. T. P. 545. The U. M. W. 546. The C. I. O. 547. The A. F. of M. 548. The I. W. O. 549. The I. O. G. T. 550. The I. O. O. F. 551. The F. & A. M. 552. The A. O. U. W. 553. The O. T. P. 554. The U. M. W. 555. The C. I. O. 556. The A. F. of M. 557. The I. W. O. 558. The I. O. G. T. 559. The I. O. O. F. 560. The F. & A. M. 561. The A. O. U. W. 562. The O. T. P. 563. The U. M. W. 564. The C. I. O. 565. The A. F. of M. 566. The I. W. O. 567. The I. O. G. T. 568. The I. O. O. F. 569. The F. & A. M. 570. The A. O. U. W. 571. The O. T. P. 572. The U. M. W. 573. The C. I. O. 574. The A. F. of M. 575. The I. W. O. 576. The I. O. G. T. 577. The I. O. O. F. 578. The F. & A. M. 579. The A. O. U. W. 580. The O. T. P. 581. The U. M. W. 582. The C. I. O. 583. The A. F. of M. 584. The I. W. O. 585. The I. O. G. T. 586. The I. O. O. F. 587. The F. & A. M. 588. The A. O. U. W. 589. The O. T. P. 590. The U. M. W. 591. The C. I. O. 592. The A. F. of M. 593. The I. W. O. 594. The I. O. G. T. 595. The I. O. O. F. 596. The F. & A. M. 597. The A. O. U. W. 598. The O. T. P. 599. The U. M. W. 600. The C. I. O. 601. The A. F. of M. 602. The I. W. O. 603. The I. O. G. T. 604. The I. O. O. F. 605. The F. & A. M. 606. The A. O. U. W. 607. The O. T. P. 608. The U. M. W. 609. The C. I. O. 610. The A. F. of M. 611. The I. W. O. 612. The I. O. G. T. 613. The I. O. O. F. 614. The F. & A. M. 615. The A. O. U. W. 616. The O. T. P. 617. The U. M. W. 618. The C. I. O. 619. The A. F. of M. 620. The I. W. O. 621. The I. O. G. T. 622. The I. O. O. F. 623. The F. & A. M. 624. The A. O. U. W. 625. The O. T. P. 626. The U. M. W. 627. The C. I. O. 628. The A. F. of M. 629. The I. W. O. 630. The I. O. G. T. 631. The I. O. O. F. 632. The F. & A. M. 633. The A. O. U. W. 634. The O. T. P. 635. The U. M. W. 636. The C. I. O. 637. The A. F. of M. 638. The I. W. O. 639. The I. O. G. T. 640. The I. O. O. F. 641. The F. & A. M. 642. The A. O. U. W. 643. The O. T. P. 644. The U. M. W. 645. The C. I. O. 646. The A. F. of M. 647. The I. W. O. 648. The I. O. G. T. 649. The I. O. O. F. 650. The F. & A. M. 651. The A. O. U. W. 652. The O. T. P. 653. The U. M. W. 654. The C. I. O. 655. The A. F. of M. 656. The I. W. O. 657. The I. O. G. T. 658. The I. O. O. F. 659. The F. & A. M. 660. The A. O. U. W. 661. The O. T. P. 662. The U. M. W. 663. The C. I. O. 664. The A. F. of M. 665. The I. W. O. 666. The I. O. G. T. 667. The I. O. O. F. 668. The F. & A. M. 669. The A. O. U. W. 670. The O. T. P. 671. The U. M. W. 672. The C. I. O. 673. The A. F. of M. 674. The I. W. O. 675. The I. O. G. T. 676. The I. O. O. F. 677. The F. & A. M. 678. The A. O. U. W. 679. The O. T. P. 680. The U. M. W. 681. The C. I. O. 682. The A. F. of M. 683. The I. W. O. 684. The I. O. G. T. 685. The I. O. O. F. 686. The F. & A. M. 687. The A. O. U. W. 688. The O. T. P. 689. The U. M. W. 690. The C. I. O. 691. The A. F. of M. 692. The I. W. O. 693. The I. O. G. T. 694. The I. O. O. F. 695. The F. & A. M. 696. The A. O. U. W. 697. The O. T. P. 698. The U. M. W. 699. The C. I. O. 700. The A. F. of M. 701. The I. W. O. 702. The I. O. G. T. 703. The I. O. O. F. 704. The F. & A. M. 705. The A. O. U. W. 706. The O. T. P. 707. The U. M. W. 708. The C. I. O. 709. The A. F. of M. 710. The I. W. O. 711. The I. O. G. T. 712. The I. O. O. F. 713. The F. & A. M. 714. The A. O. U. W. 715. The O. T. P. 716. The U. M. W. 717. The C. I. O. 718. The A. F. of M. 719. The I. W. O. 720. The I. O. G. T. 721. The I. O. O. F. 722. The F. & A. M. 723. The A. O. U. W. 724. The O. T. P. 725. The U. M. W. 726. The C. I. O. 727. The A. F. of M. 728. The I. W. O. 729. The I. O. G. T. 730. The I. O. O. F. 731. The F. & A. M. 732. The A. O. U. W. 733. The O. T. P. 734. The U. M. W. 735. The C. I. O. 736. The A. F. of M. 737. The I. W. O. 738. The I. O. G. T. 739. The I. O. O. F. 740. The F. & A. M. 741. The A. O. U. W. 742. The O. T. P. 743. The U. M. W. 744. The C. I. O. 745. The A. F. of M. 746. The I. W. O. 747. The I. O. G. T. 748. The I. O. O. F. 749. The F. & A. M. 750. The A. O. U. W. 751. The O. T. P. 752. The U. M. W. 753. The C. I. O. 754. The A. F. of M. 755. The I. W. O. 756. The I. O. G. T. 757. The I. O. O. F. 758. The F. & A. M. 759. The A. O. U. W. 760. The O. T. P. 761. The U. M. W. 762. The C. I. O. 763. The A. F. of M. 764. The I. W. O. 765. The I. O. G. T. 766. The I. O. O. F. 767. The F. & A. M. 768. The A. O. U. W. 769. The O. T. P. 770. The U. M. W. 771. The C. I. O. 772. The A. F. of M. 773. The I. W. O. 774. The I. O. G. T. 775. The I. O. O. F. 776. The F. & A. M. 777. The A. O. U. W. 778. The O. T. P. 779. The U. M. W. 780. The C. I. O. 781. The A. F. of M. 782. The I. W. O. 783. The I. O. G. T. 784. The I. O. O. F. 785. The F. & A. M. 786. The A. O. U. W. 787. The O. T. P. 788. The U. M. W. 789. The C. I. O. 790. The A. F. of M. 791. The I. W. O. 792. The I. O. G. T. 793. The I. O. O. F. 794. The F. & A. M. 795. The A. O. U. W. 796. The O. T. P. 797. The U. M. W. 798. The C. I. O. 799. The A. F. of M. 800. The I. W. O. 801. The I. O. G. T. 802. The I. O. O. F. 803. The F. & A. M. 804. The A. O. U. W. 805. The O. T. P. 806. The U. M. W. 807. The C. I. O. 808. The A. F. of M. 809. The I. W. O. 810. The I. O. G. T. 811. The I. O. O. F. 812. The F. & A. M. 813. The A. O. U. W. 814. The O. T. P. 815. The U. M. W. 816. The C. I. O. 817. The A. F. of M. 818. The I. W. O. 819. The I. O. G. T. 820. The I. O. O. F. 821. The F. & A. M. 822. The A. O. U. W. 823. The O. T. P. 824. The U. M. W. 825. The C. I. O. 826. The A. F. of M. 827. The I. W. O. 828. The I. O. G. T. 829. The I. O. O. F. 830. The F. & A. M. 831. The A. O. U. W. 832. The O. T. P. 833. The U. M. W. 834. The C. I. O. 835. The A. F. of M. 836. The I. W. O. 837. The I. O. G. T. 838. The I. O. O. F. 839. The F. & A. M. 840. The A. O. U. W. 841. The O. T. P. 842. The U. M. W. 843. The C. I. O. 844. The A. F. of M. 845. The I. W. O. 846. The I. O. G. T. 847. The I. O. O. F. 848. The F. & A. M. 849. The A. O. U. W. 850. The O. T. P. 851. The U. M. W. 852. The C. I. O. 853. The A. F. of M. 854. The I. W. O. 855. The I. O. G. T. 856. The I. O. O. F. 857. The F. & A. M. 858. The A. O. U. W. 859. The O. T. P. 860. The U. M. W. 861. The C. I. O. 862. The A. F. of M. 863. The I. W. O. 864. The I. O. G. T. 865. The I. O. O. F. 866. The F. & A. M. 867. The A. O. U. W. 868. The O. T. P. 869. The U. M. W. 870. The C. I. O. 871. The A. F. of M. 872. The I. W. O. 873. The I. O. G. T. 874. The I. O. O. F. 875. The F. & A. M. 876. The A. O. U. W. 877. The O. T. P. 878. The U. M. W. 879. The C. I. O. 880. The A. F. of M. 881. The I. W. O. 882. The I. O. G. T. 883. The I. O. O. F. 884. The F. & A. M. 885. The A. O. U. W. 886. The O. T. P. 887. The U. M. W. 888. The C. I. O. 889. The A. F. of M. 890. The I. W. O. 891. The I. O. G. T. 892. The I. O. O. F. 893. The F. & A. M. 894. The A. O. U. W. 895. The O. T. P. 896. The U. M. W. 897. The C. I. O. 898. The A. F. of M. 899. The I. W. O. 900. The I. O. G. T. 901. The I. O. O. F. 902								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert B.C. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 19,
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Matsumi, Surgeon of the S/S Sanuki Maru, Three years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanki Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *17th May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Alexander	45 11 M	M	Missionary	yes yes	British	Scotch	China Tangsi	Edward Evans	R.I. Portland
2	Kennedy	Ada	45 4 F	F	In House wife	yes yes	British	U.S.A.	China Tangsi	Missionary Home Shanghai	R.I. Portland
3	Kennedy	George A	11 10 M	M	Student	yes yes	British	U.S.A.	China Tangsi	Marshall Jewell	R.I. Portland
4	Kennedy	Frederick C	9 2 M	M	Boy	yes yes	British	U.S.A.	China Tangsi	Shanghai	R.I. Portland
5	Kennedy	Donald	4 6 M	M	Boy	no no	British	U.S.A.	China Tangsi		R.I. Portland
6	Kennedy	Grace	1 1 F	F	girl	no no	British	U.S.A.	China Tangsi		R.I. Portland
7	Catchells	Eliys	43 1 F	F	Missionary	yes yes	British	English	China Tangsi	Edward Evans	Or Port Land
8	Walker	Jaynes H	37 M	M	Agent	yes yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philippin Manila	G. H. Tilbury Manila Ph.	Wash Seattle
9	Walker	Annie S	27 F	F	wife	yes yes	British	U.S.A.	Philippin Manila		Wash Seattle
10	Tilbury	Mary	58 F	F	Mother	yes yes	British	U.S.A.	Philippin Manila		Wash Seattle
11	Walker	Jaynes H	4 6 M	M	Boy	no no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philippin Manila		Wash Seattle
12	Walker	Gorgina A	3 F	F	girl	no no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philippin Manila		Wash Seattle
13	Walker	Mary Phylis	1 1 F	F	girl	no no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philippin Manila		Wash Seattle
14	No. 10 direct from Manila R. - re-embarked at Kobe, Japan. Resident Manila 10 years										
15	all above disposed of as indicated in margin - by ship										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash 6th June, 1913

3987

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.
1	yes	Self	yes	1902 R. I.	Mr. Kennedy Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	U.S.A. Boston
2	yes	Self	yes	1903 R. I.	23 West Ave. Portland R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	U.S.A. Portland
3	yes	Father	yes	1903 R. I.	do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	U.S.A. Portland
4	yes	Father	no		Mr. Kennedy Home	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	China Manchuria
5	yes	Father	no		23 West Ave. Portland R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	China Tientsin
6	yes	Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Light	Light	Light	China Tientsin
7	yes	Self	yes	1902 R. I.	Elder Brother William	no	no	no	Good	no	2	4	Light	Light	Light	China Tientsin
8	yes	Self	yes	1905 R. I.	possess 1116 Albina Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Light	Light	Light	England Manchester
9	yes	Self	yes			no	no	no	Good	no	6		Light	Light	Light	U.S.A. Nashville
10	yes	Self				no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Light	Light	U.S.A. Tennessee
11	yes	Father				no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Light	Light	London
12	yes	Father				no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Light	Light	Light	Philippine Manila
13	yes	Father				no	no	no	Good	no	2	9	Light	Light	Light	Philippine Manila
14						no	no	no	Good	no	2		Light	Light	Light	Philippine Manila
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed
 Port Townsend
 June 6-1913
 S. E. Seary
 Medical examiner of aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sato, of the S/S Sanki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 19,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3988

I, T. Mahui, Surgeon of the T. S. Sanyo Maru, sailing therewith thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Special Medical School Nippon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907.
at Seattle, Wash.
Tommy H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Kobe* *May 17th*, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	<i>Black</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>East</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>25 The Square, Fairfield</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>Kiyomasa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>East</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>25 The Square, Fairfield</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>Kiyoko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>
4	<i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>Kiyoko</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>
5	<i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>Kiyoko</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>
6	<i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>Kiyoko</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 5 1913

ADMITTED LINES 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 3 4 5 6

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash; 5th June, 1913

3988

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100.00		M. E. Flinders, Flinders, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	Small mole on left side of face	England	Brillatard
2	Yes	Self	100.00		Husband, Yamashita Rumi, P.O. Box 1143 St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Black	Black	Brown	Scar on back of neck	Japan	Osaka
3	Yes	Husband	100.00		Husband, Taniyoshi, Route Box 75 Oregon City	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Black	Brown	Black mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Yes	Husband	100.00		do	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Brown	Small mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Yes	Husband	60.00		Husband, Saito, P.O. Box 56, Salt Lake City	no	no	no	Good	no	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Yes	Husband	60.00		do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Seaver

Post Examined
June 5th 1913

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sato, of the S/S Sanuki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3989

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the S/S Sanyo Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Special Medical School,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1903.
at Seattle Wash

Wm. J. Ketchum
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	Magyar
Austrian	Mexican
Balkan	Polish
Bosnian	Rumanian
Bulgarian	Russian
Croatian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Dalmatian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dutch	Scotch.
East Indian	Servian.
English	Slovak.
Finnish	Slovenian.
Flemish	Spanish.
French	Spanish-American.
German	Syrian.
Greek	Turkish.
Hebrew	Welsh.
Herzegovinian	West Indian.
Irish	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sampei Maru* sailing from *Kobe* *May 17th*, 1903.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tamagawa	18	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	Head of family, Tamagawa, 1198, Hiroshima, Japan	Portland
2	Maie	18	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	Uncle, Mukai, Hiroshima city	New Wash Kamelohia
3	Kishida	26	f	m. Housewife	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	2313, Kawanuma	Wash Kamelohia
4	Kishida	26	f	m. Housewife	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	66, Ogi, Wachi, Ogiyama, Saga Ken	Kyo, New Wash
5	Kishida	1	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	815, Tsuchi, Hiroshima	Kono, Front Street
6	Kishida	44	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	645, Fuchinuma, Aki gun, Hiroshima	Mont. Trout Creek
7	Kishida	22	f	m. Housewife	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Wash Tacoma
8	Kishida	56	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
9	Kishida	46	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
10	Kishida	70	f	m. Housewife	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
11	Kishida	31	f	m. Housewife	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
12	Kishida	41	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
13	Kishida	37	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
14	Kishida	32	f	m. Housewife	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
15	Kishida	45	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
16	Kishida	46	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
17	Kishida	46	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
18	Kishida	46	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
19	Kishida	32	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
20	Kishida	31	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
21	Kishida	30	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
22	Kishida	47	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
23	Kishida	39	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
24	Kishida	27	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
25	Kishida	32	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
26	Kishida	31	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
27	Kishida	35	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
28	Kishida	34	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
29	Kishida	49	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley
30	Kishida	16	m	S. P. teacher	Yes	Japan	642	Japan	775, Kawanuma, Hiroshima	Cal. Berkeley

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. c., 5th June, 1903.

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Father		Father, Tamasa Eigaturo, #50 N 3rd Portland	Good		5-6	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Otagawa Ken
2	Father		Father, Masai Sings To J. W. Darling New Hampshire	Good		5-3	Brown Black	A Scar on forehead	Japan Hiroshima Ken
3	Husband		Husband, Fukagawa Kungo Hawaii	Good		4-9	Brown Black	Black mole on face	Japan Saga Ken
4	Husband		Husband, Hishio Ho Kane Hout Creek	Good		4-11	Brown Black	Black mole on left cheek	Japan Hiroshima Ken
5	Self			Good					Japan
6	Father		Father, Kadoyama Yochichi No. 4 Nagayama 1740 Comstock St. Tacoma	Good		4-6		Scar on left	Japan Hiroshima Ken
7	Husband		Husband, Harumoto Tadashi P.O. Box 37 Clarkburg Cal. Son Sabata Shigeo	Good		5-2	Brown Black	Small mole on face near left eye	Japan Yamaguchi Ken
8	Self		R.F.D. #5 Box 130 Shrewsbury	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Hiroshima Ken
9	Father		Father Tamiya Higashichiro 265 Everett St. Portland	Good		5-	Brown Black	mole on neck	Japan Hiroshima Ken
10	Husband		Husband, Yamamoto Kanichi, 1177 So. 6th Tacoma	Good		5-1	Brown Black	All fingers are of b loops	Japan Hiroshima Ken
11	Husband		Husband, Kiyoda Tomotake, P.O. Box 66 Grays Harbor Wash	Good		4-10	Brown Black	Platter like bridge nose	Japan Wadaya Ken
12	Self		Friend G. W. Jackson Box 145 New Castle Del	Good		5-4	Brown Black	Black mole on neck	Japan Wadaya Ken
13	Self		B. Baw 7912 Portland	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on face	Japan Saga Ken
14	Husband		74 5th Ave. Portland	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on face	Japan Otagawa Ken
15	Self		Friend G. Hasegawa 256 Covert St. Portland Ore	Good		5-1	Brown Black	right cheek	Japan Otagawa Ken
16	Self		Friend G. Mano 93 5th Ave. Portland	Good		5-5	Brown Black	near right eye	Japan Hiroshima Ken
17	Self		Friend I. Takemura P.O. Box 287 Portland	Good		5-1	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Otagawa Ken
18	Self		Friend I. Yakushi 90 5th Ave. Portland	Good		5-8	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Otagawa Ken
19	Self		Owl Monument, O. Simbar, 1326 Pacific St. Tacoma	Good		5-5	Brown Black	Scar on forehead	Japan Hiroshima Ken
20	Self		Golden Kroha B. Miyasaka Po Box 177 Oland Fresno	Good		5-	Brown Black	Black mole on face near left eye	Japan Hiroshima Ken
21	Self		Older Kroha & Nakamishi 1880 St. Sacramento Cal.	Good		5-	Brown Black	Black mole on face near left eye	Japan Hiroshima Ken
22	Self		William Kroha & Corn Land. Tacoma	Good		5-1	Brown Black	Small scar on bridge of nose	Japan Hiroshima Ken
23	Self		Kyusei St. Tacoma	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on left index finger	Japan Saga Ken
24	Self		Friend M. Yoshida Little Ch. W.	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on face	Japan Hiroshima Ken
25	Self		Friend H. Kurosaki 1209 St. Sacramento	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on face	Japan Hiroshima Ken
26	Self		Friend H. Sakada 1724 South E. St. Tacoma	Good		5-6	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Hiroshima Ken
27	Self		Friend K. Omoto 191 White fish Mt.	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Hiroshima Ken
28	Self		Friend G. Miyaki 675 Waller St. Seattle	Good		5-4	Brown Black	Scar on left	Japan Hiroshima Ken
29	Self		342 Alice St. Medford	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on right	Japan Hiroshima Ken
30	Father		My own family home, Box Japan	Good		5-	Brown Black	Scar on face	Japan Hiroshima Ken

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.

24, 25, 26, 27

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Frühjahr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Salogian of the Is Sanuki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Tiber (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3990

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the S/S Samsu Mar., sailing through Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanki Kame* sailing from *Kobe*, *May 17th*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
2	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
3	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
4	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
5	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
6	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
7	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
8	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
9	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
10	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
11	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
12	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
13	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
14	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
15	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
16	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
17	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
18	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
19	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
20	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
21	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
22	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
23	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
24	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
25	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
26	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
27	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
28	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
29	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									
30	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S.</i>									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3990

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 5th June, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sato, of the S/S. Sanuki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3991

I, S. Matsui, Surgeon of the Is Sanuki Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon
Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sauiki Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *17th May*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1														
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>				<i>Fong Hui Gong Mother. Mok she. now resides in Pa Philadelphia</i>		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

5th June, 1913

3991

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sato, of the St. Louis, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3992

I, J. Mahan, Surgeon of the St. Pauli Mar, Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tieppen Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinkai Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *21st May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Sawyer	John	13	M	Official	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Hongkong	Father W. C. Sawyer	Mendocino	Or	Portland
2	Greene	Elizabeth	30	F	S	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Japan	Yokohama	Mr. K. Takiguchi	80. Nagasaki	Ill	Champaign
3	Ota	Kami	19	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. K. Takiguchi	80. Nagasaki	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kotado	Terji	33	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Misses Morimura	80. Nagasaki	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Yataama	Riku	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Daughters of Yataama	80. Nagasaki	Wash	Seattle
6	Shi														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All disposed of as indicated
in margin. *Stuyvesant, N.Y.*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

5th June, 1913.

3992

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1886 Wisconsin 1911 California Oregon	Mrs J. B. Sawyer 501 E 29th St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Brown	U. S. A.	Wisconsin Oregon	
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1886 Wisconsin 1911 California Oregon	Brother E. B. Duane 1011 So. Wright St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Brown	Japan	Kioto City	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1886 Wisconsin 1911 California Oregon	To join husband & go Japanese Consulate Messrs Morimura & Co 546 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Black	Japan	Utsunomiya City	
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1886 Wisconsin 1911 California Oregon	Husband Mrs. S. S. Williams 1012 1/2 1st St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Black	Japan	Hogazun	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1886 Wisconsin 1911 California Oregon	To join husband & go Japanese Consulate Messrs Morimura & Co 546 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Black	Black	Japan	Hogazun	

Medically examined & passed.

L. T. Seavey

Not Transmitted

Medical examiner of Aliens

June 5 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Sullivan, of the S/S Sam. Man, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 671 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a result, the Bureau has been unable to determine the exact number of persons of French descent who have been admitted to the United States.

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following Nationality Act is pertinent:

connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8993

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitary Marine, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1912,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry J. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 21st May, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Saka Rokutaro</i>	43.5	M	M	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Alaska</i> Homer	<i>Daughter</i> Mrs. K. Saka 3067 Negishimachi Yokohama	<i>Alaska</i>
2	<i>Kurata Noboru</i>	31.10	M	M	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.S.</i> Higashi Yamanashi Ken	<i>Yoshiro K. Kurata</i> 154 Iwatsumura Higashi Yamanashi Ken	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Kurata Fusano</i>	19.6	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.S.</i> Ken Yamanashi Ken	<i>Yoshiro K. Kurata</i> 154 Iwatsumura Higashi Yamanashi Ken	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Kagami Sumi</i>	27.8	M	S	Black	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.</i> Chicago	<i>Yoshiro K. Kagami</i> 152 Kaengaimura Higashi Yamanashi Ken	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Karak Norio</i>	30.9	M	M	Doctor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.</i> Tokyo	<i>Yoshiro K. Karak</i> 29 Yamanashi Ken	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>
6	<i>Hamakata N. S.</i>										

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 5 1913

ADMITTED LINES 2 3 4 5

H. I. D. B. S. I. LINES

H. I. D. T. D. LINES

Samuel M. S.
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *5th June*, 1913

3993

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>4/18/92</i>	<i>Chaska</i>	<i>Friend Mr. K. Miyamoto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Scar below left</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>4/18/92</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Friend Mr. U. Kiyomoto, brother of</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>One inch vertical scar</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Higashi</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1776, Lady, S. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Small scar at side of</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Higashi</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>10/19/00</i>	<i>Oriental Trading Co</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Small scar left side of</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Higashi</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Y. Ariga</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Small scar on side of chest</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Komatsu</i>

Medically examined & passed
Port Townsend
June 2nd 1913
L. S. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sato, of the S/S Sanuki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sato
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3994

I, H. Mahan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Mer., sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nippon
Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sanuki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 21st May, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamano Masugoro	35 2 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mochizuki Gosaku	41 10 M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mochizuki Kensaku	41 10 M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mochizuki Yasu	41 10 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ota Sukeyoshi	31 11 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ota Kame	24 11 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Morita Masanosuke	44 3 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakawa Inapio	29 2 M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Isuchida Kukei	29 5 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ota Koichi	28 4 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Endo Isutae	38 4 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Midzuno Sunekichi	32 11 M	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inada Sannosuke	32 11 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kikuchi Yamato	16 9 M	S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshino Soro	21 7 M	S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagamori Yaprō	39 3 M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Dakakoshi	20 4 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Masukawa Noroku	32 6 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hafuri Shukichi	29 3 M	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakahara Naka	19 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamura Kaneya	34 8 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hatae Takeshi	29 5 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ushio Taka	32 6 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kikutake Toku	37 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Terasaki Kinu	21 2 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamauchi Sotaro	38 6 M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawajiri Seishu	23 11 M	S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Gakko Hajime	21 4 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeuchi Matsu	26 8 F	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Japan Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Mitsubishi Line Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 5 1913

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15

17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28

HELD S. S. L. LINES 18, 26, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash; 5-16 June, 1913

List

One

3994

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Osaka
2	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Scar on chin	Japan	Osaka
3	yes	father	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark Black	Scar on end of right middle finger	Japan	Osaka
4	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark Black	Pattern of right middle finger	Japan	Osaka
5	no	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	12 deficient front teeth, 5 of them are gold	Japan	Higashi
6	no	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9 1/2	Dark Black	Nail of right ring finger, ball	Japan	Higashi
7	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Two moles, below right eye	Japan	Osaka
8	yes	father	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/4	Dark Black	Scar on right forefinger	Japan	Osaka
9	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Osaka
10	no	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	One upper molar, defective, eye, small	Japan	Osaka
11	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	one right upper incisor filled with gold	Japan	Osaka
12	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	one right upper incisor filled with gold	Japan	Osaka
13	no	myself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	face oblong and dark	Japan	Osaka
14	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	face oblong and dark	Japan	Osaka
15	no	myself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Osaka
16	no	myself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black	a scar on left hand	Japan	Osaka
17	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black	one left upper molar, defective	Japan	Osaka
18	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	2 right lower molars defective	Japan	Osaka
19	no	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	a mole below nose	Japan	Osaka
20	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Scar on back of right hand	Japan	Osaka
21	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark Black	Scar on back of right hand	Japan	Osaka
22	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	one upper incisor, defective	Japan	Osaka
23	no	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Pattern (loop) of both middle and little fingers	Japan	Osaka
24	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7 1/2	Dark Black	Pattern (loop) of all fingers	Japan	Osaka
25	no	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark Black	Scar on nail of left forefinger	Japan	Osaka
26	no	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark Black	Pattern (loop) of all fingers	Japan	Osaka
27	yes	myself	\$50	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Pattern (whorl) of right thumb and ring finger	Japan	Osaka
28	no	myself	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black	Pattern (whorl) of right thumb and ring finger	Japan	Osaka
29	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Pattern (whorl) of right thumb and ring finger	Japan	Osaka
30	no	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8 1/2	Dark Black	a scar on right forefinger	Japan	Osaka

JUN 5 1913

not suffering from

defect or disease, except

List 1. Nos. 16-24

List 3. Nos. List 4. Nos.

F. H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sato, of the St. Sanuki Mar., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sato
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 or 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3995

I, T. Matsui, Surgeon of the St. James' Mari, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanuki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *21st May*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Inoue Shinsaku	39	M	Ys-ys	Ys-ys	Japan Japanese	Ken	Kamato	Mr. C. Makimoto, 458, Tachibana, Iwanuma	Cal San Francisco
2	Inoue Aguri	37	F	Ys-ys	Ys-ys	Japan Japanese	Ken	Kamato	Mr. C. Makimoto, 458, Tachibana, Iwanuma	Cal San Francisco
3	Shimagawa Teiue	21	F	Ys-ys	Ys-ys	Japan Japanese	Ken	Asagiri	Mr. C. Makimoto, 458, Tachibana, Iwanuma	Cal San Francisco
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

590

JUN 5 1913
List 1, Nos. 1-2
List 3, Nos. 3-4
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3995

1913													3995							
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29							
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height. Color of— Complexion. Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	myself	\$50	yes	11/19/12	Cal	Friend Mr. H. Lto, 1511, Bernst St	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dak	Black	Black	Scar on nail of left middle and ring finger	Japan	Kamatojin
2	no	husband	\$50	yes	11/19/12	Cal	together with husband	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dak	Black	Black	Scar on nail of right little finger	Japan	Kamatojin
3	yes	husband	\$50	no	11/19/12	Cal	Husband Mr. S. Shmagawa, 1012 N 1st, Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dak	Black	Black	Pattern (whorl) of left thumb	Japan	Nishimachi

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By *Back* *S.S. Baiter Abbey* sailing from *New Castle N.S.W.* *Jan 30*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	<i>Ellery</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>The Superior</i>	✓
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 29, 1913

3996

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Schu Arick* sailing from *Honolulu Hawaii*, *May 10*, 191*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Noble</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Renfrew</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash. Aberdeen</i>
2	<i>Light</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Renfrew</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash. Aberdeen</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

590

Wash. Aberdeen June 6-1913
Admitted above two alien seamen who
shipped at Honolulu and will go coastwise.
Both worked on waterfront at Honolulu
sin weeks but were not admitted there.
No 2 says he paid headtax at Pt Townsend
Nov 29-1909, arriving from ^{Hijisda} Sweden on Am. Sch. Eric

Partly E. L. L.
very good seamen.

Examined & Signed
J. C. Tracy

Ind

3997

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, June 6, 1913

[illegible]

4424
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Fish, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913
at Aledeau - Wash

W. K. T. T.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *Paita*, *Peru*, *April 23*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Hans Peter	24	M	S. seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Faude	Father - Hans Jorgensen			
2	Larsen	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahus	Father - Christian Larsen			
3	Smith	Richard	22	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	Father - Johann Smith			
4	Hansen	Thwert	22	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Laurvik	Father - Hans Hansen			
5	Meckermann	Ernst	19	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother - Louise Meckermann			
6	Hagman	Emil	35	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Christiansburg	Brother - Bernett Hagman			
7	Valderama B.	Luis	18	"	MR. Blkeeper	"	"	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Chicalago	Mother - Guadalupe Valderama			
8	Hammaguchi	Yoshimatsu	37	"	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father - Hammaguchi K.			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

Examined and Signed
J. C. Frank
J. D. B.

At Korokeen Wash June 7-1913
Admitted aboard alien steamer (8). Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 made the round trip from Astoria to Peru. No 1 will reship either coastwise or foreign. No 2 will reship coastwise. No 3 will reship coastwise. No 4 says will reship to Valparaiso. (doubtful) No 5 will reship coastwise. No 8 will reship coastwise. Nos 6 and 7 shipped at Paita and say will reship to Peru. (doubtful).

Master Ellis
Immigration and Customs Inspector.

*Examined and found
to be true
J. C. Frank*

*Ahead of Wash June 7-1913
Admitted aboard alien steamer (8). Nos 1, 2, 3, 4,
5 and 8 made the round trip from Astoria to Peru.
No 1 will reship either coastwise or foreign. No 2 will
reship coastwise. No 3 will reship coastwise. No 4 says
will reship to the far west. (doubtful) No 5 will reship
coastwise. No 8 will reship coastwise. Nos 6 and
7 shipped at Paita and say will reship to Peru.
(doubtful).*

*Officer Ellis
Immigration and Customs.*

List 1

3998

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, June 7, 1913

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
						Yes or No.		If Yes—														Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.			
1		Came as seaman	\$450.00	1912	Wilmington	No				No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med.	Dark	Blue	Tattoo marks							
2		"	\$109	"	1912	Portland	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	Dark	"	Tattoo marks on left								
3		"	\$97	"	1912	Portland	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Med.	Dark	"	Tattoo mark on								
4		"	\$130	"	1911	Tacoma	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Med.	Dark	"	Tattoo mark left								
5		"	\$125	"	1912	Portland	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattoo mark left								
6		"	\$21	"	1907	Seattle	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	No marks.								
7		"	\$10	No	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	Tattoo marks								
8		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	"	both hands								
9		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
10		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	Mole on left eye								
11		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
12		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
13		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
14		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
15		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
16		"	"	"	"	"	No			No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	"	No marks								
17		"	"	"	"	"																													

4293

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the Thmie McCampbell, from Paita, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Nielsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at Alexander - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kumam*sailing from *Jokohama*May 24th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chen	44	M	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	Shan Lee, wife)	Wash Seattle
2	Chen	31	M	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Lawrence	Lawrence	Wash Seattle
3	Kim	52	M	Labourer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee, wife)	Mass Lawrence
4	Yung	38	M	Labourer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
5	Chen	50	M	Labourer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
6	Wong	49	M	Labourer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Olympia	See Lee	Wash Olympia
7	Hung	50	M	Merchant	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Helena	See Lee	Mont Helena
8	Lock	23	M	Merchant	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
9	Lin	50	M	Merchant	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
10	Lee	32	M	Merchant	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
11	Dong	46	M	Merchant	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
12	Eng	50	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
13	Wong	35	M	Merchant	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
14	Dong	18	M	Student	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
15	Yuen	40	M	Procer	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
16	Yee	37	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
17	Wong	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
18	Ng	32	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
19	Chen	40	M	Procer	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
20	Yen	40	M	Procer	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
21	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
22	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
23	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
24	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
25	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
26	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
27	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
28	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
29	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle
30	Chen	40	M	Procer	No	China	Chinese	U.S. Seattle	See Lee	Wash Seattle

26 entered in accordance with
Bureau letter 52495/0-12 dated
April 25, 1913.* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Tacoma, Wash. June 7th 1908 12³⁰ am

3999

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches. Weight. Pounds.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Chan Wan Tung 721 King St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Large scar back neck l. side	China row Chow		
2	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Lawrence Mass	Chen Kem (Cos) 32 Hampshire St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black brown	scar on left cheek opp mouth	China Lung Chai		
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Chun Ling Cheong (fr) 703 King St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar upper lid left eye	China Lung Chai		
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Hung Yit (fr) 409 St James St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar inside l. ear	China Jai Po		
5	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Quong Long (brother) 217 Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow gray brown	gray	Scar on back left	China Lum On		
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Seattle	Ng King (fr) 217 Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Long scar over left ear	China Hin Hong		
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Loi Ling (fr) 418 1/2 1st Ave Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Yellow black brown	gray	Scar on bridge nose	China Yut Wai		
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Yee Cheong (fr) 209 1/2 1st Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on cheek	China Lam On		
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Walla Walla	Loi King (fr) 10 1/2 1st St Walla Walla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Left ear pierced	China Sam Lok		
10	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Walla Walla	Loi Ling (fr) 10 1/2 1st St Walla Walla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Small scar on forehead	China Ha Ping		
11	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Walla Walla	Loi King (fr) 10 1/2 1st St Walla Walla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on cheek	China Ngou Jew		
12	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Walla Walla	Loi King (fr) 10 1/2 1st St Walla Walla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Small hole in rt ear	China Ha Ping		
13	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Walla Walla	Loi King (fr) 10 1/2 1st St Walla Walla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Chenghak		
14	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Seattle	Loi King (fr) 10 1/2 1st St Walla Walla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on back of hand	China Loi King		
15	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Small scar on forehead	China Loi King		
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sallow black brown	gray	Black mark on top of forehead	China San Francisco		
17	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1910 Seattle	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Sallow black brown	gray	Black mark on top of forehead	China San Francisco		
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1910 Seattle	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
19	no Father	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Boston	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Seattle	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
21	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Boston	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
22	no Father	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Boston	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
23	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 Boston	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
24	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
25	no Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1913 Boston	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
26	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Portland	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
27	no Father	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Portland	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
28	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Portland	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
29	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Portland	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		
30	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1912 Portland	Loi King (fr) 20 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Sallow black brown	gray	Scar on nose	China Seattle		

Examined and held T. E. for 16 30 min and 26 min 27 sec and held for further examination

W. H. King

Issued ex cert No 26027 for further examination

W. H. King

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Heumen* sailing from *Yokohama* May 24th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Lung Jan	57	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Cham Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 2	Lai Lou	58	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Chung Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 3	Luk Feung	52	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Chung Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 4	Chen Sam	44	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Chicago	Chen Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 5	Wong Bing Gong	59	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Wong Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 6	Leong Choy	57	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Leong Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 7	Tong Chong Soon	32	M	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Tong Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 8	Luey Leong	38	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Luey Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 9	Leo Yen	32	M	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Leo Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 10	Ngan Pok	15	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Ngan Lee wife	Or Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 11	Wong Gum	32	M	Proc.	yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Wong Lee wife	Or Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 12	Wong Lap	59	M	Labourer	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Astoria	Wong Lee wife	Or Astoria
ADMITTED. 13	Leong Chien Lene	23	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Astoria	Leong Lee wife	Or Astoria
ADMITTED. 14	New Luck	25	M	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	New Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 15	Chong Joy	32	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Portland	Chong Lee wife	Or Portland
ADMITTED. 16	Chin Zow Hong	45	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Chicago	Chin Lee wife	Or Chicago
ADMITTED. 17	Chin Zow	40	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. Chicago	Chin Lee wife	Or Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN. 18	Lee Frow	40	M	Proc.	yes	China	Chinese	U.S. Baltimore	Lee Lee wife	Or Baltimore
ADMITTED. 19	Shung Shung	48	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Shung Lee wife	Or New York
ADMITTED. 20	Shung Han	40	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Shung Lee wife	Or New York
ADMITTED. 21	Hogh Wo	31	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Hogh Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 22	Wah Fung	38	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Wah Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 23	Yon	31	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Yon Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 24	Yon	31	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Yon Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 25	Yon	31	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Yon Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 26	Yon	31	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Yon Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 27	Yon	31	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Yon Lee wife	Or New York
ADMITTED. 28	Chew	37	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Chew Lee wife	Or New York
ADMITTED. 29	Yee	37	M	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Yee Lee wife	Or New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 30	Chin	30	M	Proc.	no	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Chin Lee wife	Or New York

Seant. Clerk Jan.
Ex 2/4/08 above name 30 11 1/2
and no 8. 1 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4000

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Steamer Idaho, June 7, 1905

Locum was in June 1867...
Individuals examined & processed & kept No 8.
held for further animal examination
H. J. H. H.
20 Aug 1867

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4001

I, Charles H. Hart, Surgeon of the S.S. Keenew, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Charles H. Hart, M.B., Ch.B.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kumut

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Heahy Wong	36	M	Cooper	no	no	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
2	Chan	Yau Wong	26	M	Cooper	no	no	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
3	Joe	Sing Lock	27	M	Cooper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
4	Chen	Yung	24	M	Cooper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
5	Lee	Wing	24	M	Cooper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
6	Loon	Yit	30	M	Cooper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
7	Ng	Wong Hin	29	M	Cooper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Boston	See to	See to	Mass	Boston
8	King	Ah Sam	50	M	Labourer	no	no	China	Chinese	Chicago	See to	See to	Ill	Chicago
9	Kong	Way	35	M	Cooper	no	no	China	Chinese	New York	See to	See to	NY	New York
10	Kong	Yot	20	M	Cooper	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
11	Chen	Ree Sing	24	M	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Springfield	See to	See to	Mass	Springfield
12	Loon	Don	23	M	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
13	Wong	Yong	46	M	Labourer	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
14	Woo	Joy	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
15	Woo	Young	48	M	Labourer	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
16	Kong	Yut Chuly	18	M	Labourer	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
17	Chen	Lee	3	M	Labourer	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
18	Loon	Chung	46	M	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
19	Lam	Sam	24	M	Cooper	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
20	Low	Yau Pong	44	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
21	Wong	Bow Quong	12	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
22	Wong	Sen	17	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
23	Yee	Joke	10	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
24	Tom	Juk Dow	15	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
25	Shear	Coon	13	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
26	Eng	Chong Meng	15	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
27	Jee	Fong	32	M	Cooper	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle
28	Low	Joy Juen	15	M	Son of China	no	no	China	Chinese	Seattle	See to	See to	Wash	Seattle

540

Seattle Head Jan 7/1915.
Held above named (28) TOHCE
no. 22-25. F.M.C. H. Walker

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.

June 7, 1903

4001

4001														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
29														
Place of Birth.														
Country. City or Town.														
Height. Color of—														
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.														
Complexion. Marks of Identification.														
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														
Whether a Polygamist.														
Whether an Anarchist.														
Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, and if so, in what manner.														
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
By whom was passage paid?														
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, and if so, in what manner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion. Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Boston	Long Pak Seng (fr.) 24 Harrison St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Boston	Quong Wodong (fr.) 24 Harrison St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/8	Sallow Bk. brown	Slight scar near l. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Boston	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/4	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. California
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Boston	Cheng Hing Ho (fr.) 740 Redwood St. Newington Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Boston	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/8	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Boston	Cheng Hing Ho (fr.) 740 Redwood St. Newington Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 A. York	Quong On Shing (fr.) 27 Walnut Ave. Rensselaer, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
8	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Chicago	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 A. York	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
10	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
11	No Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
15	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
18	No Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
20	No Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
21	No Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
22	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
23	No Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
24	No Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
25	No Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
26	No Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
27	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Portland	Quong Tung Wong (fr.) 15 Silver St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
28	Yes Father	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow Bk. brown	Scar over rt. eyebrow	USA. San Francisco
29														

occurs in W. of June 2/1913
Individually examined & several
except Nos. 22 & 25, - shed from
further medical examination in
Hospi,
Bany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Borradie, of the Steamship Kumun, from Jokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1903

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Congress* sailing from *Vancouver*

2 JUN 1913

Sailing from															2 JUN 1913		1913	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

590

June 9, 1913.
Inspected and passed
at Vancouver
a.k.m.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4002

JUN 9 1912, 19

SEATTLE

19													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
		If Yes—						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.											
1	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 2 1/2	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
2	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 11	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
3	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 2 1/2	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
4	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 7 1/2	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
5	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 5	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
6	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 1 1/4	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
7	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 6	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
8	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
9	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 4	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
10	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 7 1/4	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
11	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 7	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
12	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 6 1/2	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
13	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									
14	Self	1922	From San Francisco			Good		5 7	Dark	Bk. Brn.	Scar on left	China	Shanghai									

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ision*

sailing from *Yokohama*

March 7, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	7 Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED. <i>Chin</i>	<i>Bock</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>							<i>ny</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Statistical manifest for
regular manifest see pg 3873 line 25*

590

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4003

[illegible]

24

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sancho Espada* sailing from *Callao - Peru*, *April 13*, 191*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
NON-IMMIGRANT.																
1	Nelson	Charles	35	M	5	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lumval	Mother - Christina Nilson	Sweden	Callao	N
2	Hrid	Einer	21	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Odense	Father - N. P. Hrid	Denmark	Nashville	V
NON-IMMIGRANT.																
3	Rexes	Jose	20	"	"	clerk	"	"	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lahor	Father - Jose Reyes	Peru	Callao	N
4																
5	16.															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Murdeen was June 9-1913
Admitted above three alien seamen. No 2 made
round trip to West Coast and says will reship Coastwise.
Nos 1 and 3 shipped in Peru and say will return
there. The statement is doubtful. No 3 is not seaman.
He is a clerk.
Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & passed
T. J. A

Murdeen March *June 9-1913*
Admitted above *three* *aliens* *seamen*. No 2 made
found trip to *West Coast* and says will reship *Coastwise*.
No 1 and 3 shipped in *Peru* and say will return
there. The statement is doubtful. No 3 is not seaman
He is a clerk.
Patrick Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined & signed
February 11 1913

240

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, June 9, 1913

4004

[illegible]

4496

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the San Jsch "Empada", from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Kimmie
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1913,
at Shurdean - Wash
Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Last /

4005

Arriving at Port of Seav. Wash., May 24, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. G. Watt, of the S. S. Washington, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. G. Watt
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry G. Mowbray
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4006

I, Calder, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.P. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4006

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. P. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. June 19th 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bell	Florence	26	F	S	Millions	yes	US	American	US	Seattle
2	Lavine	JM	47	M	S			US	American	US	El Paso
3	McDaniel	W.E.	47	M	M			US	US	El Paso	U.S. El Paso
4	McDaniel	Mrs W.E.	38	F	M			US	US	El Paso	U.S. El Paso
5	Crosbie	M.E.	44	M	M	Wife		Canadian	BC	Vancouver	Do Vancouver
6	Parks	F.H.	33	M	M			US	US	El Paso	U.S. El Paso
7	Crosbie	C.E.	50	M	M			Canadian	BC	Vancouver	Do Vancouver
8	Keilumser	Joseph	35	M	M	Baker	yes	German	US	Douglas	Wash Douglas
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle Wash. June 12, 1913.
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8
No. 8 No head tax. joint residence U.S. & Canada.
Conway Thomson
Ins. Inspector

5907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White, of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1913,
at Seattle

Conroy Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4007

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1903
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Spokane*

sailing from *Prince Rupert*

June 19th

1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>George</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>George J. Rouzos</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>George</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Prince Rupert</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>George J. Rouzos</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash June 12. 1913.
Admitted No. 2. No head tax. found residence U.S. & Canada.
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector.

598

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 12, 1903

4007

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. White of the SS Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spokane

C. H. White
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4008

I, Cargery, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bo. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cargery M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. June 14 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Deportation	Elmer J.	19	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	BC	Rupert	en transit to home in Vancouver B.C.	BC	Vancouver
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4008

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Puna Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Mar 25*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lew</i>	<i>Shu Tong</i>	16	M	Student of Chinese			Chinese	China						<i>Wash</i>
2					Statistical manifest. For										
3					regular manifest see page 3904 Line 1										
4					<i>E.I.</i>										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4009

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria, B. C. June 16, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Seto</i>	<i>Morie</i>	<i>24.6 m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Mrs. S. S. Sato</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *June 16*, 1913.

4010

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, company, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Is there any person or persons in the United States to whom the applicant is expected to report?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any law of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country, or of any international agreement to which the United States is a party.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	Yes	Yes	3m	Seattle	Mrs. Lee King 519 10th Ave, Seattle Kaiser only. Came over to marry Miss Fanny King, daughter of above.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 11 in	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek left ear pierced	Can	Victoria
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Inspected and passed. Jun 16. 1913
 Harry A. Mowbray, Insp.
 Harry A. Mowbray

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 day of 1913, 1913,
at SEATTLE
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cruiser Victoria* sailing from *Sauvignac*

June 16 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gunn.</i>	<i>Irish.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Winnipeg to Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WashJune 17, 1913

4011

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes. Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	22	Japan	Returning to Peking restaurant Seattle Wash. of which restaurant he is manager.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left jaw but under right eye.	Wash.	Japan														
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Inspected and passed
 June 17, 1913
 Henry A. Mourou,
 Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curick J. Vickrey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vickrey Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1913, 19

at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4012

I, E. Kanamori Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Mann, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K.
Takagi, Tokyo Charity Hospital Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Kanamori

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *26th, May, 1913*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Tajima Sashio</i>	<i>43.3 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawabara</i>	<i>Farther S. Tajima Kawabara</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>	
2	<i>Masuda Nobuo</i>	<i>23.7 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>acquaintance S. Tajima #17 4th</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Ikuta Shochiro</i>	<i>33.6 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okazaki</i>	<i>brother K. Ikuta #38 Sakuragi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>↓</i>										
5	<i>↓</i>										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

WASH. June 14-13

ADMITTED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

RECEIVED LINES

Al. E. E. E.

Port Townsend, Wash. June 14, 1913
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Al.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4012

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., U. S. A., 14th, June, 1913

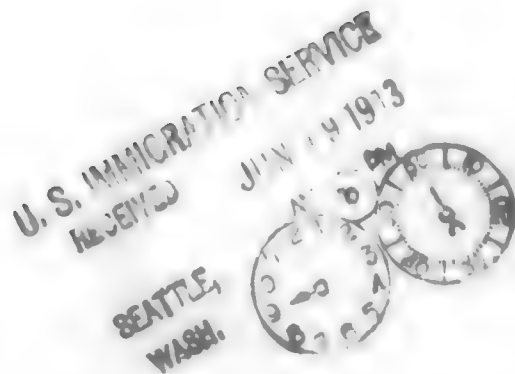
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4013

I, J. Kanamori, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K. Takagi, Tokyo Charity Hospital, Med Col, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kanamori

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913
at Facona, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Chicago Maru sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *26th May, 1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Hasegawa	Michisaburo	45.1	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Wife K. Hasegawa #105 Soja machi		Woodbine	
2	Chara	Shunzo	38.1	m	laborer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Saga Machi Kiti gun Okayama Ken		Ore portland	
3	Yoshida	Kokoro	25.2	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Makigami wife T. Chara #477 Makigami		Ore portland	
4	Kanatanu	Masuo	27.7	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura mura niten gun Okayama Ken Wash		Seattle	
5	Fujimoto	Yonosuke	40.4	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Matsubara Brother R. Yoshida #755 Yuta		Seattle	
6	Sanaka	Kuu	17.3	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken		Seattle	
7	Tamaki	Yoshio	18.4	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Matsubara Brother T. Kanatani gun Melan		Seattle	
8	Yamazaki	Hajime	18	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura bara mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken Ida Elk River		Seattle	
9	Yasumitsu	Kamishiro	35.3	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken Wash Eagle Forge		Seattle	
10	Yano	Takeshi	42.6	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Hiroshima Farther T. Tanaka #19 Fukuoka		Seattle	
11	Sagawa	Kiyomitsu	18	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
12	Higa	Kame	35.3	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
13	Konishi	Shinichi	37.4	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
14	Hishimoto	Sachi	37.10	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
15	Ninomiya	Kenichi	31.2	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
16	Shono	Keizo	33.6	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
17	Yamazaki	Yoshitaro	44.10	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
18	Yamazaki	Seki	24.5	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
19	Shimoda	Osawa	22.5	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
20	Ishimoto	Choro	36.1	m	farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	
21	Sasaki	Teukome	18.5	f	housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mura maki Hiroshima Ken Wash Seattle		Seattle	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., U. S. A., 17th, June, 1913Sheet 1

4013

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					Place of Birth.
												25	26	27	28	29	
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	Portland, River Oregon	to join brother Takigawa Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown black black	a mole on the right	japan	Soja machi	
2	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	Leavenworth, Wash.	to join E. Kogawa Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown black black	two marks of scar on japan	makiyama		
3	porter husband	1850 no		to her husband K. Yoshida Ref. P.H. B.B. 2 Shelley Idaho		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown black black	a mark of scar on japan	makiyama		
4	porter husband	1850 no		to her husband O. Kanetani P.O. B. 622 Elk River, Idaho		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	brown black black	a mole on front of japan	makiyama		
5	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	to join page sawmill Eagle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown black black	a mark of scar on japan	yura		
6	porter husband	1850 no		to her husband S. Taniaka 410 main st. Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	brown black brown	a mark of scar on japan	ishikawa		
7	porter husband	1850 no		to her husband Y. Tamaki P.O. B. 806 Overland, Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown black black	a mark of scar on japan	Kake		
8	porter father	1850 no		to his father M. Yamaguchi Auburn, Wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown black black	a mark of scar on japan	Sakurada		
9	porter himself	1850 yos	1913	Tacoma	to old master Y. Tsuburui Rev. South Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
10	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	Tacoma	to join Y. Nakamishi R. F. D. 2 P.O. B. 4 Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
11	porter father	1850 no		to his father Y. Sagan, P.O. B. 1355 South Tacoma		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
12	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	Tacoma	to old master Yoshida, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
13	porter himself	1850 yos	1912	Tacoma	to old master Frank Alison Tacoma, Eastern	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
14	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	montana	to his friend J. Hirota, P.O. B. 655	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
15	porter himself	1850 yos	1913	Salt Lake	to his friend A. Endo, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	yellow black brown	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
16	porter himself	1850 yos	1912	Florin	to his home R. F. D. 41 Florin, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown black brown	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
17	porter husband	1850 no		with her husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown black brown	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
18	porter husband	1850 no		to her husband K. Shimota P.O. B. 517 West Duik St. Bedford		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
19	porter himself	1850 yos	1911	Gresham	to his friend K. Kumitake, R. F. D. 4 Gresham, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
20	porter husband	1850 no		to her husband K. Sawaki, 267 Everett St. Portland, Ore.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
21	porter husband	1850 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown black black	a mole on the face japan	Nakano		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Washington.

Medically examined & passed
except for toothache
J. S. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Goto, of the S.S. Kikicagomaru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4614

I, J. Kanamori Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago man, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K. Takagi, Tokyo Charity Hospital Med. Col. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kanamori

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chicago maru* sailing from *Yokkaichi, Japan*, *27th. May. 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hayakawa</i>	<i>Kiyoshi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokkaichi</i>	<i>Miyagi</i>	<i>Cousin A. Kato</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *1*

Port Townsend, Wash. June 14, 1913.
Medically examined and passed.
Medical Examiners of Aliens.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4014

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Goto, of the S.S. Chicago master from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Goto
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.

H. C. Butler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4015

I, J. Kanamori, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor K. Takagi, Tokyo Charity Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kanamori

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913
at Facoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th, May, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	U.S.	Flagg	30	M	British Office	yes	yes	British	English	China	Hongkong	nil			
2		U.S.	37	M	Artist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mishima	wife M. Serizawa Nakamura aka Yokohama Shi	London	San Francisco	Cal
3		U.S.													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash, June 14, 1913.
Medically examined and passed.
L. F. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4015

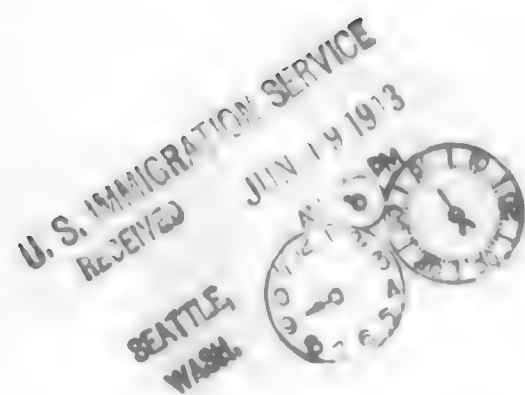
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ito, of the S.S. Chicago Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4016

I, J. Kanamori, Surgeon of the S. S. Chicago Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor. K. Takagi, Tokyo Charity Hospital Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kanamori

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

H. K. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 30th, *May*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by alien's permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Miyagishima Kimatsu</i>	<i>75.8 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother S. Miyagishima #2-576</i>	<i>Ida Island</i>
2	<i>Ogawa Yoshinari</i>	<i>22.10 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>acquaintance S. Kitami #10</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Nomi Shigejima</i>	<i>32.6 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother N. Nomi #229 Kijaku</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
4	<i>Katsuo Shizuko</i>	<i>16.4 y</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother Y. Tanaka Kito yama</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
5	<i>Sumoto Masu</i>	<i>25.10 y</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>brother T. Sumoto #94 Kitaka</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
6	<i>Arami Teishiro</i>	<i>33.8 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother R. Arami #165 Sani</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
7	<i>Yamamoto Chuzo</i>	<i>34.2 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother S. Yamamoto #2-62</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
8	<i>Taki Kojiro</i>	<i>30.3 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother K. Taki #11 Naga</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
9	<i>Kawai Teikichi</i>	<i>25.6 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother H. Kawai #42 Smao</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
10	<i>Matsui Koto</i>	<i>31.1 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother H. Matsui #13-96 Kimimi</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
11	<i>Taguchi Kyosuke</i>	<i>37.1 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother S. Taguchi #111 Hage</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
12	<i>Koyano Guchi</i>	<i>15.1 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother K. Koyano #790 Suga</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
13	<i>Uchida Aka</i>	<i>26.5 y</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>mother S. Uchida #27 Benton</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
14	<i>Teramichi Sadashichi</i>	<i>30.10 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>	<i>brother F. Teramichi #377</i>	<i>Wash Tacoma</i>
15	<i>Se</i>									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Goto, of the SS. Chicago, from Yokohama, Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.
H. K. Kulton
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JUN 19 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, S. Kanamori, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago, do
(State whether Surgeon "reading through" or "employed by" or "owning" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, Doctor, K.
Takagi Tokyo Charity Hospital Med. Cert., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

S. Kanamori

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913
 at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from *Victoria, B. C.* *14th, June, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oku</i>	<i>Shigemune</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>Port Townsend, Wash.</i>	<i>June 14, 1913.</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4017

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Gotsch, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ats. Bktr. Mary Kinkelmann sailing from *Papeete Tahiti* *Apr. 29*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Breien	Hans	25	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	Father—Carl Breien Moss—Norway	Mo	Seattle	✓
2	Lindross	Frederick	20	M	do	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Mother—Mrs. Amanda Lindross Abo—Finland	do	do	✓
3	Nilsen	Albert	23	M	do	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father—Carl Nilsen Antwerp—Belgium	do	do	✓
4	18														
5	Port Townsend—June 18—1913.														
6	Admitted three (3) this date.														
7	H. A. Meyer														
8	Jap.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Alaska, June 18, 1903

4018

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.																		
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	-	Causey & Co. 95	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Scars on back of left hand	Norway	Moss
2	-	do 108	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	Scars on back of left hand	Denmark	Albo
3	-	do 110	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Scars on back of left hand	Belgium	Antwerp
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend - Alaska - June 18-1903
 Medically Examined & Passed
 J. H. Dwyer, M.D.
 Med. Ex. Officer.

4457

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Briny, 1st Officer, of the U.S.S. "Mary H. Ketchum", from Papeete Tahiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 185 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1903,
at Port Townsend, Wn.
H. A. Muzzey Sup.
Immigration Officer.

Chas. Briny
1st Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4019

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Shioyama Maru sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

W. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *20th May*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Tsz Keung</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Little</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hin Kong</i>	<i>Parent, Mr. Wong Lung Seng, now resides in Hin Kong Village of Hoi Ping Dist. China</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	✓
ADMITTED 2	<i>Low</i>	<i>Yee Quing</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hin Kong</i>	<i>Parent, Mr. Yee Quing, now resides in Hin Kong Village of Hoi Ping Dist. China</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN. 3	<i>Low</i>	<i>Yee Hong</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Little</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hin Kong</i>	<i>Parent, Mr. Yee Hong, now resides in Hin Kong Village of Hoi Ping Dist. China</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	0
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	<i>Watkins</i>	<i>Hurry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Parent, Mr. Yee Hong, now resides in Hin Kong Village of Hoi Ping Dist. China</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19th June, 1913

4019

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth.				
											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Yes	Father	500	No	-	To join the Chinese Consulate Mr. Yuen Ki San, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Round face	China	Hsin Hong village of Hsin Ping District
2	Yes	Father	50	No	-	To join father Mr. Low for in house of the company. No. 44, Third Street Portland, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on right side of face	China	Long Cheng village of Hsin Ping District
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	about 13 years	Portland, Oregon. To go back my own ship Hop Lee Company. No. 44, Third Street, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on right side above the ear	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	England	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Stang

Not examined

Medical examiner of aliens

June 19th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Shidzuka Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. J. Gumbel
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country about whom came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

4C20

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.

B. Hunter
Immigration Officer

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Shanghai* *May 25th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ADMITTED *Thompson Arthur Cecil* 24 5 M S Clerk *Yes* English English *China Shanghai* *Mrs. Bertha Thompson* *N.Y. New York* ✓

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. June 19th, 1913

4020

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Mother	No.	—	None	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Light	Light Blue	None	Japan	Kobe
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Lamy

Test taken and

Medical examiner of Alameda

June 19th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Max L., of the "Hidagoharu", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 19th day of June, 1903
at Seattle, Wash.
B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4021

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidzokumaru sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

R. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *3rd May*, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
2	<i>Ohchi</i>	<i>Shunetsu</i>	31			<i>m m photographer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Relative to Shokichi Nishimatsu</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19th June, 1933

4021

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to records of any court, he is a convict, or a bankrupt, or a debtor, or a defaulter, or a vagrant, or a pauper, or a prostitute, or a leper, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person suffering from any mental disease, or a person suffering from any physical disease, or a person suffering from any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1900 # 6 3/2 Jackson St. Seattle	no no no no no	Good	no	5	1 Brown Black Black					Japan Niigata			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & found
S.T. Seaver
Not Naturalized
June 19 1907
Medical examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Thidjohamari from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4022

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence to San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

B. B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Polish.
Albanian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Russian.
Austrian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Czech.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Syrian.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from Kobe

31st May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	2 Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Horikoshi	Tame	30 2	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother D Horikoshi 596 Hironose mura	Ore. Portland
2	Ohai	Tameyo	18 4	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father E Ohai 157 Sunakumura	Cal. San Gabriel
3	Mayebara	Fuchi	16 2	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother M Mayebara 1626 Kawa-	Ore. Sherwood
4	Fuji	Chiyeto	18 4	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother K Fuji 4884 Kawasakomura	Ore. Portland
5	Tanaka	Yoshimi	19 2	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother C Tanaka 98 Koi cho	Wash. Port. Blakely
6	Kato	Masa	20 3	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father Kato 776 Matsuyemura	Idaho. Blackfoot
7	Yokota	Yoshiyuki	16 8	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother K Yokota 1570 Nishizuma	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Sumioha	Taka	29 11	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother Y Sumioha 33 Yonomura	Wash. Seattle
9	Taniguchi	Haruyo	27 2	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father M Taniguchi 261 Mitamura	Cal. Denver
10	Ota	Toyokichi	34 2	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother W. Ota 882 Yonomura	Cal. Eaton
11	Ota	Omika	22 4	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father Ota 882 Yonomura	Cal. Eaton
12	Takahashi	Katsusuke	41	M. S. Photographer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	wife K Takahashi 491 Idumigawa	Wash. Seattle
13	Onda	Shigetaro	51 1	M. S. Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother K Onda 573 Sakakimura	Wash. Seattle
14	Yamamoto	Sawae mon	41	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother Y Yamamoto 621 Chishimura	Wash. Seattle
15	Kawada	Tchitaro	35 7	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle S Kawamoto 183 Uchikigashi	Ore. Portland
16	Hongyo	Fuhei	32 9	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	wife Y Hongyo 281 Shigemura	Wash. Spokane
17	Hongyo	Tchitaro	37 10	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father M Hongyo 1157 Shidamura	Wash. Spokane
18	Yokota	Asajiro	36 3	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	wife M Yokota 1181 Chugitamura	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Hirata	Humenosuke	37 8	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother M Hirata 400 Asomura	Wash. Spokane
20	Hara	Kenpachi	31	M. S. Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother S Hara 1747 Kitashigayasu	Wash. Tacoma
21	Yamashita	Soji	42 6	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	wife M Yamashita 674 Kojimura	Ore. P. H.
22	Matsuda	Tsuruzo	46 11	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle M Sigo 159 Takumatsue	Wash. Spokane
23	Matsuda	Kiyo	32 4	F m. wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father S Matsuda 118 Wakamatsu	Wash. Spokane
24	Shinuye	Tsunerichi	33 2	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother S Shinuye 104 Nagata	Wash. Spokane
25	Nakagawa	Torichi	27 6	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father M Nakagawa 47 Yoshida	Ore. Portland
26	Tamagasaki	Chojiro	35 4	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Father Tamagasaki 63 Hasechikura	Cal. Denver
27	Suzuki	Hamataro	41 10	M. S. Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother M Suzuki 4369 Yonomura	Wash. Seattle
28	Kotani	Morichi	21 2	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	wife M Kotani 312 Niwosima	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Morisono	Isokichi	37 3	M. S. Farm Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	wife M Morisono 405 Shikura	Wash. Seattle
30	Yamada	Satahichi	34 4	M. S. Baker	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother Y Yamada 11 Kojimura	Wash. Seattle

[†] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-3-6 17

high alien resided with
HEAD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

being last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein

12 1110

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

10th June, 1913.

List One

4022

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
										Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
										Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Husband	\$65	no	Husband C. Horikoshi 49 N 2nd St. Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown/Black/Black	Black mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
2	no	Husband	\$80	no	Husband S. Ohai A. F. D. Box 168 Sangabied	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown/Black/Black	Black mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
3	no	Father	\$50	no	Father B. Masebata A. # 5 Box 134 U. St. Sherwood	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
4	yes	Father	\$60	no	Father H. Fujii Covered St. Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left second finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
5	no	Husband	\$50	no	Husband J. Yumoto	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
6	no	Husband	\$50	no	Husband A. Kato R. F. D. # 3 Box 20 Blackfoot	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown/Black/Black	Black mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
7	no	Father	\$50	no	Father N. Yokota R. F. D. # 38 Loomis St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on face near mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
8	yes	Husband	\$50	no	Husband S. Sumioka 513 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown/Black/Black	Small mole on end of left eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
9	no	Husband	\$50	no	Husband Y. Taniguchi 2009 Larimer St. Denver	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	Brown/Black/Black	one black mole on face near mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
10	no	Self	\$50	yes	1904 Box #168 Eaton Colo.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
11	no	Husband	\$50	no	1905	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
12	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Seattle 513 1/2 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
13	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Seattle 2nd Ave. James Cor. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown/Black/Black	Three black moles on chin	Japan	Osakamaken	
14	no	Self	\$50	yes	1906 1908 1911 Makahio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on right side of chin	Japan	Osakamaken	
15	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Portland # 22 1/2 Ave. Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Osakamaken	
16	no	Self	\$50	yes	1911 Spokane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
17	no	Self	\$50	yes	1911 Spokane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Osakamaken	
18	no	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Osakamaken	
19	no	Self	\$100	yes	1912 Spokane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left small finger	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
20	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Tacoma 1355 10 St. Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Osakamaken	
21	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Wana	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Osakamaken	
22	no	Self	\$70	yes	1912 Spokane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Osakamaken	
23	no	Husband	\$60	no	1900 Husband K. Matsuda # 71 Foreman Sec. Castle Rock	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown/Black/Black	Mole on left forehead	Japan	Osakamaken	
24	no	Self	\$250	yes	1913 Aurora J. A. Burpee Aurora Ohio.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on left eyes	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
25	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Brown/Black/Black	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
26	no	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Denver	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown/Black/Black	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Osakamaken	
27	yes	Self	\$150	yes	1912 Seattle H. Ohuda 513 Main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown/Black/Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Osakamaken	
28	no	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Whittier Whittier Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown/Black/Black	Mole on left side of mouth	Hawaii		
29	no	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Idaho P.O. Box 5 Idaho Falls	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown/Black/Black	Mole on left side of mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
30	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912 Seattle 208 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on right hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken	

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos. 2-3-9 List...2, Nos.

List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

F. S. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the M. Shidzuka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash
B. B. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket."

Column 15 (Whether any passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4023

I, *Y. Ohno*, Surgeon of the *Shidzuo Maru* sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Seattle, Wash*

19th day of *June*, 1913

H. E. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *31st May*, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kisaka</i>	<i>Teuchi</i>	28	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife of Kisaka 96 Koichiro	Wash Seattle ✓
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED ALIENS
HELD U.S. VOUCHERS
HELD I.D. BOOKS

Seattle, Wash. JUN 19 1913
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mishidzuoka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether passage ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4024

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Shidegaharu sailing thereinto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department
of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

B. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *4th June*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wolff</i> <i>Rudolf</i>	35	m	merchant	yes	British	British	England London		England London
2	<i>Wolff</i> <i>Hilda</i>	28			yes	British	British	England London		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Goddard</i> <i>E</i>	37	f	m	yes	British	British	England London		England London
U.S. CITIZEN	<i>Bone</i> <i>June</i>	45	m	S. D.	yes	U. S.	British	New Rochelle N. Y.		New Rochelle
ADMITTED	<i>Herrick</i> <i>Sam</i>	35	f	S	yes	U. S.	American			San Francisco
ADMITTED	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yayoji</i>	40	10m	W of door	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Kenzo</i>	18	9m	S merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Hanno</i> <i>Shinjiro</i>	31	11m	W saw mill	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kokichi</i>	32	6m	W saw mill	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Kihawa</i> <i>Kozo</i>	38	5m	W Engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Arai</i> <i>Reisaku</i>	38	m	W Engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Moto da</i> <i>Sakunoshin</i>	51	m	W Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Nikaido</i> <i>Seijiro</i>	42	3m	W Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Nikaido</i> <i>Yenta</i>	47	f	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Nikaido</i> <i>Yoshiko</i>	47	f	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Ohita</i> <i>Kusunoshin</i>	26	8m	W doctor	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Ohita</i> <i>Fujie</i>	21	7f	m wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Kataoka</i> <i>Shoichi</i>	22	W	S student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Samamoto</i> <i>Sadayoshi</i>	32	11m	S Tailor	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Sasaki</i> <i>Yuki</i>	19	7f	m wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Oishi</i> <i>Ume</i>	20	7f	m wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
ADMITTED	<i>Unno</i> <i>Yuhiko</i>	21	7f	m wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yachibana, Mr S. Ito		England London
23	<i>E</i>									
24	SIATLE, WASH.	1913								
25	ADMITTED LINES.									
26	U. S. LINES.									
27	T. D. LINES.									
28	Immigrant Inspector									
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19th June, 1913

4024

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	yes	yes			no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown		England London
2	no	yes	yes			no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		England London
3	no	yes	yes			no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		England London
4	no	yes	yes	1907	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada St. Catharines Ont.
5	no	yes	yes		Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Japan Kanagawa
6	no	myself	yes	no	Brother N. Yamaguchi 208 Sunrise Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
7	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Fukuoka
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Fukuoka
10	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Niigata
11	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Niigata
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Tokyo City
13	no	myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
14	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
15	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
16	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
17	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
18	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
19	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
20	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
21	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa
22	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. W. Tomita	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Kanagawa

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Shaver

Medically examined & passed

J. J. Townsend

June 19th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Shiojima Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4025

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Shikidzuoh Maru, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Home Affairs in Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash

19th day of June, 1913.

130th Street
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, 4th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nakazumi Rokusuke	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	wife & Nakazumi 390 Teubachish	✓
ADMITTED 2	Takatsuki Shinzaburo	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Mura Miyakogun Fukuoka-shi	✓
ADMITTED 3	Aashizume Suema	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Brother S. Takatsuki 2159 Suamote	✓
ADMITTED 4	Suzimura Kuemon	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Aberdeen	wife H. Hashidume 631 Shimozono	✓
ADMITTED 5	Kitamura Shujiro	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Kapaosin	S. Father J. Tuzimura 28 Shemi	✓
ADMITTED 6	Kitai Yotsukichi	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Makoto	Mother K. Kitamura 1569 Shige	✓
ADMITTED 7	Kato Joji	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Tacoma	Father J. Kitai 93 Fumemimura	✓
ADMITTED 8	Kato Jumi	28	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Brother K. Kato 1226 Tajimicho	✓
ADMITTED 9	Sasaki Jinpei	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Mother H. Sasaki 65 Ohkagura	✓
ADMITTED 10	Ofuchi Reiji	36	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Sacramento	Kurikagawa Miyagaki	✓
ADMITTED 11	Ofuchi Sajo	18	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. O'Brien	Brother S. Ofuchi 1149 Solo	✓
ADMITTED 12	Suzi Togyojiro	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Fuji Onimura Hokkaido	✓
ADMITTED 13	Shimizu Kumatichi	37	M	Painter	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Hillgard	Brother J. Suzi 25 Haemimura	✓
ADMITTED 14	Imai Shotaro	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	wife M. Shimizu 65 Yakatamara	✓
ADMITTED 15	Imai Taka	35	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Brother K. Imai 87 Ona chi	✓
ADMITTED 16	Miyoshi Nami	37	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Portland	Relative N. Tamura Yoboshamura	✓
ADMITTED 17	Miyoshi Yosaku	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Portland	Relative N. Tamura Yoboshamura	✓
ADMITTED 18	Saito Kumatichi	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Mother K. Saito 1793 Kaku	✓
ADMITTED 19	Saito Shi	32	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Isunemura Kawamimura	✓
ADMITTED 20	Susuki Kunsiro	30	M	Painter	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Father J. Susuki 928 Shikimura	✓
ADMITTED 21	Kashiwagi Toshi	34	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Hillgard	Mura Santogun Shidzuokaten	✓
ADMITTED 22	Kashiwagi Ayorichi	6	M	Boy	No	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Father J. Kashiwagi 17 Shinsaku mashi	✓
ADMITTED 23	Kashiwagi Shunji	4	M	Boy	No	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Kyobashiku Tokyo City	✓
ADMITTED 24	Kashiwagi (Veiko) Rei	12	F	Daughter	No	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Brother K. Saito 1793 Kaku	✓
ADMITTED 25	Oishi Binzo	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Isunemura Kawamimura	✓
ADMITTED 26	Hirasawa Yetsuo	16	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Father J. Oishi 103 Shidzuura	✓
ADMITTED 27	Masui Chiyono	21	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Mura Santogun Shidzuokaten	✓
ADMITTED 28	Ogino Nijo	26	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	wash. Seattle	Father J. Hirasawa 180 Shobu	✓

JUN 10 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4, 27.
HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Oct

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 19th June, 1913

4025

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No. Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Japanese American Commission	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Miyokogun
2	Yes Self	\$100	Yes	1911	Mr. B. Haila	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Miyokogun
3	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Friends, Mt. Washington	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Black/Black	Scar near right eye	Japan	Chisagatagun
4	No. Father	\$50	No		Father Mr. C. Tazumura	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Black/Black	Small mole above right eyebrow	Japan	Yechigun
5	No. Father	\$100	No		Father Mr. Tazumura	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Sakagun
6	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Yingun
7	Yes Self	\$65	Yes	1911	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Yochigun
8	Yes Husband	\$50	Yes	1910	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	4	9	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Miyokogun
9	No Self	\$150	Yes	1912	Cal	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Brown	Black/Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Kuribagun
10	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on left wrist	Japan	Hotakogun
11	Yes Husband	\$50	No		(together with husband)	No	No	No	Good	4	9	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on left eyelid	Japan	Atsumigun
12	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Yechigun
13	No Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Black/Black	Small scar on right cheek	Japan	Kanzakigun
14	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1911	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Black/Black	Right ring finger	Japan	Utsumigun
15	Yes Husband	\$50	No		(together with husband)	No	No	No	Good	4	8	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Yukigun
16	No Husband	\$50	No		Husband Mr. T. Miyoshi	No	No	No	Good	4	6	Brown	Black/Black	Scar between eyebrows	Japan	Kumagun
17	No Father	\$50	No		(together with husband)	No	No	No	Good	4	4	Brown	Black/Black	Left little finger	Japan	Tsunogun
18	No Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Black/Black	Crooked	Japan	Kawanigun
19	No Husband	\$50	No		(together with husband)	No	No	No	Good	5	0	Brown	Black/Black	Mole on chin	Japan	Kitakogun
20	No Self	\$70	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on right thumb	Japan	Kasugun
21	Yes Husband	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	4	7	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Adzumi
22	Yes Father	\$50	No		(together with mother)	No	No	No	Good	3	6	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Tokyo City
23	Yes Father	\$50	No		(together with mother)	No	No	No	Good	3	2	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Tokyo City
24	Yes Father	\$50	No		(together with mother)	No	No	No	Good	3	0	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Tokyo City
25	Yes Self	\$50	No		Mr. K. Naga	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Brown	Black/Black	Scar on right side of chin	Japan	Suogun
26	Yes Self	\$50	No		Mr. K. Naga	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Minami
27	Yes Self	\$50	No		Mr. K. Naga	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Brown	Black/Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Saitamagun
28	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1912	Wash.	No	No	No	Good	4	9	Brown	Black/Black		Japan	Yechigun

Seattle, Wash. JUN 19 1913

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos. 4+ List...2...Nos.

List...3...Nos. List...4...Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuka Maru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their dependencies, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative (friend, second of kin, or next of kin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Benito* sailing from *Dunedin New Zealand*, *April 25*, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>Spaiguen</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chile Valparaiso</i>
2	<i>Golum</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hiborg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Sato</i>										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Examined and Signed
J. C. Hargrave*

*Admitted March 18-1913
Admitted above two alien seamen who made
round trip to New Zealand and will ship either
domestic or foreign.*

Shipped and signed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

Arriving at Port of Abadan Mash, June 17, 1963

[illegible]

4400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, 2nd Officer, of the USS Benicia, from San Francisco, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913,
at San Francisco, Wash.

U. Anderson
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sisak" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, December 24, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bojor	William	23	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Herman Germany Bremen	Kramer, North Meyer, 18 Berlin
2	Jaeger	Hans	27	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Mary	Wife, Mrs. Anna Jaeger, 12 III, Walpoden Str., Berlin, West Tacoma
3	(None alien manifest)									
4	by order Secretary 6/24/13									
5	Head day deposited in this office									
6	✓									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4027

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.* *June 21* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>May</i>	<i>Jack Hein</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Good Dip. Chinese Consul, Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4028

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

June 21

1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOMAS GRIFFIN, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remove as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4029

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. Miners, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albatross sailing from Long Beach, May 26, 1933

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Nov 24, 1913

4029

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					with - Geo Am Gro - 376						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
2					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
3					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
4					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
5					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
6					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
7					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
8					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
9					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
10					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
11					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
12					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
13					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
14					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
15					from Geo Am Gro						5 ft 4 in	Bl	Dark left eye	China	Shanghai	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & Passed

L. S. Seavers

Medical examiner of China -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Garland, Master of the S.S. Minnesota, from My Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Garland
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minisota* sailing from *Long Ferry*, *May 26*, 1913

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	<i>Back</i>	21	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
2	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
3	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
4	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
5	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
6	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
7	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
8	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
9	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
10	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
11	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
12	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
13	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
14	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
15	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
16	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
17	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
18	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
19	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
20	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
21	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
22	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
23	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
24	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
25	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
26	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
27	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
28	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
29	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	
30	ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	22	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Shanghai	

Seattle, Wash. 4/24/13
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
List...1, Nos. 3 & 10 List...2, Nos.
List...5, Nos. List...4, Nos.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

JUN 2 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. ...
HELD I. D. ...
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Alameda Wash, June 24, 1913

4030

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., P. O. L., L. O. J., M. W. A., E. C. O., I. N. S., G. A. R., U. S. A., V. V. A., I. W. O., I. W. O. A., I. W. O. B., I. W. O. C., I. W. O. D., I. W. O. E., I. W. O. F., I. W. O. G., I. W. O. H., I. W. O. I., I. W. O. J., I. W. O. K., I. W. O. L., I. W. O. M., I. W. O. N., I. W. O. O., I. W. O. P., I. W. O. Q., I. W. O. R., I. W. O. S., I. W. O. T., I. W. O. U., I. W. O. V., I. W. O. W., I. W. O. X., I. W. O. Y., I. W. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
2	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
3	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
4	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
5	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
6	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
7	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
8	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
9	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
10	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
11	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
12	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
13	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
14	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
15	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
16	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
17	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
18	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
19	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
20	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
21	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
22	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
23	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
24	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
25	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
26	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
27	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
28	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
29	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883
30	En	24	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	5	4	26	St	St	1883

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Garling, of the U. S. S. Immigrant, from My City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Garling
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Wm. E. Limer, M.D.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mimarta* sailing from *Long Long* *May 26*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1913
ADMITTED 1 to 13 Inclusion
Under Immigration Law
HELD B. S. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector

June 24, 1913
Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

June 24, 1903

4031

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
								Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar left side of neck	China	Szechwan
2	Self	No						5 4	Bl	Blk	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
3	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					4 5 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
4	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
5	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
6	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
7	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
8	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
9	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
10	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
11	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
12	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
13	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
14	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
15	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
16	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
17	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
18	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
19	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
20	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
21	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
22	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
23	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai
24	Self	No	Wife - Mrs. Henry					5 3 1/2	Bl	Brn	Scar on back	China	Shanghai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Galtich*, of the *U.S. Immigrant*, from *My Log*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *XX* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Galtich
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4032

I, Wm. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, parting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe, June 8, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
2	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
3	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
4	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
5	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
6	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
7	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
8	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
9	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
10	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
11	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
12	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
13	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
14	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
15	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
16	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
17	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
18	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
19	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
20	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
21	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
22	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
23	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
24	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
25	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
26	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
27	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
28	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
29	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise
30	Shigeki	Kato	27	F	Housewife		Japan	Father, Shigeki Kato, 985	Idaho	Boise

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 24, 1913

4032

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	50.00			Husband, <u>Keigaku Daikoku</u> Nampa Wash Laundry, Nampa		5									Japan Osaka
2	Husband	50.00			Husband, <u>Mitsuo Gocho</u> P O Box 100, Seattle, Wash.		4 10									Japan Osaka
3	Husband	50.00			Husband, <u>Shigeta Jantoku</u> P O Box 89, Seattle, Wash.		4 6									Japan Osaka
4	Father	50.00		1904 1912. Portland	Father, <u>Kato Kichiro</u> , # 711 Washington St., Seattle Kato Kichiro, # 711 Washington St., Seattle		5 1									Japan Osaka
5	Self	50.00		1912. Portland	Self, <u>166 Everett St. Portland</u> (With husband or alone)		5 1									Japan Osaka
6	Husband	50.00		1906	Husband, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		4 9									Japan Osaka
7	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 3									Japan Osaka
8	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 3									Japan Osaka
9	Husband	50.00		1902	Husband, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		4 8									Japan Osaka
10	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 1									Japan Osaka
11	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 2									Japan Osaka
12	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		4 11									Japan Osaka
13	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		4 11									Japan Osaka
14	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 1									Japan Osaka
15	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		4 11									Japan Osaka
16	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 2									Japan Osaka
17	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 3									Japan Osaka
18	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 1									Japan Osaka
19	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 5									Japan Osaka
20	Self	50.00		1912. Tacoma	Self, <u>Yoshi S. Kigata</u> R. F. D. # 1, Box 20, Tacoma, Wash.		5 2									Japan Osaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4033

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnigata, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama* June 11, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	• Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	<i>Ames, C. D.</i>	28	M	Master	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
2	<i>Ames, Mary H.</i>	22	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
3	<i>Ames, Elizabeth A.</i>	39	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
4	<i>Ames, Annie S.</i>	6	F	Child	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
5	<i>Ames, Charles H.</i>	4	F	Child	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
6	<i>Ames, Roy H.</i>	3	F	Child	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
7	<i>Ames, William A.</i>	15	M	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
8	<i>Ames, (Mrs) Anna H.</i>	31	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
9	<i>Ames, Annie</i>	31	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
10	<i>Brown, Abner</i>	52	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
11	<i>Brown, Mary E.</i>	25	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
12	<i>Brown, Lucine</i>	14	F	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
13	<i>Brown, John M.</i>	5	M	Child	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
14	<i>Carmack, Dickson W.</i>	64	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
15	<i>Clark, Dora</i>	42	M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
16	<i>Cleland (Mr) L.</i>	31	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
17	<i>Cleland, Thomas C.</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
18	<i>Cleland, John T.</i>	14	M	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
19	<i>Cox, Harry</i>	25	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
20	<i>Cox, Maria</i>	32	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
21	<i>Cox, William A.</i>	52	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
22	<i>Cox, (Mrs) Lulu J.</i>	53	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
23	<i>Cox, Hattie</i>	24	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
24	<i>Cox, Hattie</i>	45	M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
25	<i>Cox, (Mr) C. B.</i>	42	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
26	<i>Cox, Rose</i>	16	F	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
27	<i>Cox, Mayant</i>	12	F	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
28	<i>Cox, Lurand</i>	6	M	Child	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
29	<i>Hastings, Molly E.</i>	14	F	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		
30	<i>Hastings, L. A.</i>	42	M	Farmer	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.		

JUN 21 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

HELD B. I. S. L. VESSEL

HELD I. D. L. VESSEL

HELD I. D. L. VESSEL

HELD I. D. L. VESSEL

HELD I. D. L. VESSEL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 24, 1913

4033

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. E. Galt Master of the *S. S. Annapolis* from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Galt
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4034

I, W. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Columbus, Ohio, June 11, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Raymond M. J. H.	27	F	M	—		P. I. Manila		P. I. Manila
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Gray Madeline	16	F	S	—		Philippines		
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Henry Carter C.	40	F	S	—		Philippines		Philippines
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Kelle J. H.	24	M	S	—		P. I. Manila		P. I. Manila
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnnie J. A.	46	M	S	—		P. I. Manila		P. I. Manila
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson William E.	34	M	M	—		China Shanghai		Philippines
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson (Mr) A. E.	30	F	M	—				
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson William E.	41	M	S	—				
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson Fred. W.	3	M	S	—				
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson Albert H.	—	M	S	—				
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Mayford Catherine	18	F	S	—		Philippines	None	Philippines
12	U. S. CITIZEN	McGee Mrs. D.	38	M	S	—		China Hong Kong		Philippines
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Moulton (Mr) C. C.	35	F	M	—				
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Morris H. L.	33	M	M	—		Shanghai		
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Morris (Mr) H. L.	33	F	M	—				
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Morris Robert H.	8	M	S	—				
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Mustard William	45	M	M	—		P. I. Manila		San Pedro
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Mustard (Mr) George M.	42	F	M	—				
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Mustard Helen M.	6	F	S	—				
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Mustard Anna D.	4	M	S	—				
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Noble Frank	36	M	S	—		Philippines	San Pedro	Philippines
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Pickell (Mr) H. H.	36	F	M	—		P. I. Manila		Philippines
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Plans M. C.	24	M	M	—		China Shanghai		Philippines
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Plans (Mr) M. C.	43	F	M	—				Philippines
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Plans John	19	M	S	—				
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Rajamani (Mr) J.	34	F	M	—		Japan Kobe		Philippines
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Rajamani Lucy	14	F	S	—				
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Roberts (Mr) E. C.	31	F	M	—		P. I. Manila		P. I. Manila
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Roberts Maude	6	F	S	—				
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Roberts Elizabeth	16	F	S	—				

Part Townsend. Wash. June 24-1913.
Admitted (30) this date. Nos. 11 and 21 made round trip on "Minnesota".
H. A. Meyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred M. Smith, of the *S.S. Immigrant*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Garlick
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4035

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Philadelphia, Pa., June 11, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Edwin J.	37	M		U.S. Citizen					
2	Robinson	Samuel B.	40	F		U.S. Citizen					
3	Roberts	H. F.	37	M		U.S. Citizen					
4	Robinson	Wm. C. J.	31	F		U.S. Citizen					
5	Robinson	Marion M.	29	F		U.S. Citizen					
6	Roberts	Edw. M.	40	M		U.S. Citizen					
7	Roberts	Wm. E. M.	40	F		U.S. Citizen					
8	Smith	Wm. J. May	37	F		U.S. Citizen					
9	Smith	Wm. J. E.	25	F		U.S. Citizen					
10	Smith	John J.	6	M		U.S. Citizen					
11	Smith	Marion C.	4	M		U.S. Citizen					
12	Staley	J. S.	47	M		U.S. Citizen					
13	Staley	Ida C.	43	F		U.S. Citizen					
14	Huber	Nancy	37	M		U.S. Citizen					
15	Huber	N. P.	65	M		U.S. Citizen					
16	Waller	John E.	50	M		U.S. Citizen					
17	Waller	Lidia P.	48	F		U.S. Citizen					
18	Waller	Marion M.	10	M		U.S. Citizen					
19	Waller	Emma S.	6	M		U.S. Citizen					
20	Walters	Esther	22	F		U.S. Citizen					
21	Wood	Wm. E. M.	37	M		U.S. Citizen					
22	Wood	Allen J.	4	F		U.S. Citizen					
23	Wood	John J.	2	M		U.S. Citizen					
24	Wood	Jack J.	1	F		U.S. Citizen					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash June 24, 1913

4035

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by other person, or by ship, or by company, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																USA 100
2																do 100
3																Tenn. 100
4																USA 100
5																P. 100
6																USA 100
7																do 100
8																Scotland 100
9																USA 100
10																P. 100
11																USA 100
12																USA 100
13																Pa 100
14																USA 100
15																NY 100
16																Canada 100
17																do 100
18																do 100
19																do 100
20																do 100
21																do 100
22																do 100
23																do 100
24																do 100
25																do 100
26																do 100
27																do 100
28																do 100
29																do 100
30																do 100

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Haines
Medical Examiner of Albers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Galt of the *S. S. Immigrant*, from *Goldens*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *72* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Galt
Master

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 19*13*,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, and if none, name and address of friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4036

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, residing at St. Paul, Minn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota

sailing from Yokohama June 11, 1913

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kajiyama	Heitaro	38	Male	Merchant	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father Yung Kajo, 15, Oakton, Kojima, Okigun, Aschmakan	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Kajiyama	Mumego	20	Female	Wife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Ken Akigun	Father Yung Kajo, 15, Oakton, Kojima, Okigun, Aschmakan	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Blaet	J.F.	27	Male	Miller	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
4	Sill	R.D.	41	Male	Teacher	Yes	U.S.	White	U.S.	St. Louis		Mo	St. Louis

MINNESOTA
ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN

June 24, 1913
Medically examined and passed
L.T. Sawyer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUN 24 1913
3-4
D.B.S. LINES
I.L.L.P. LINES
Plewood
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Two List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 24, 1963

4036

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gadiet, of the S. S. Anacosta, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gadiet
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4037

I M. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing aboard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Wahpetan
Japanese.	Wahpetan

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dubrovnik Michael	32	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Dubrovnik	Portland
ADMITTED	Ertesheim Gregori	32	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Ertesheim	Portland
ADMITTED	Zacharoff Yakoff	30	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Zacharoff	Portland
ADMITTED	Ruzminin Moisei	34	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Ruzminin	Portland
ADMITTED	Samoiloff Peter	40	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Samoiloff	Portland
ADMITTED	Shichin Stefan	25	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Shichin	Portland
ADMITTED	Samoiloff Antonom	28	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Samoiloff	Portland
ADMITTED	Machin Peter	33	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Machin	Portland
ADMITTED	Portef Serge	28	M	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasno	Wife Anna Portef	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT	Shibata	42	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Shibata	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Miyahara	30	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Miyahara	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Kawada Tatsuro	50	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Kawada	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamano	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Yamano	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yanashi	50	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Yanashi	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hayashi	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Hayashi	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kojima	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Kojima	Seattle
ADMITTED	Murata	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Murata	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tanabe	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Tanabe	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakagawa	28	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Nakagawa	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shikata	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Shikata	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shikata	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Shikata	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ogawa	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Ogawa	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shimizu	32	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Shimizu	Seattle
ADMITTED	Maeori	34	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Maeori	Seattle
ADMITTED	Maeori	33	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Maeori	Seattle
ADMITTED	Maeori	13	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Maeori	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakasone	31	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Nakasone	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kaminaga	39	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Anna Kaminaga	Seattle

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1,..Nos...14..... List...2,..Nos.....
in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in long or short-term shall be the
List...3,..Nos..... List...4,..Nos.....

SEATTLE, WASH., _____
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 4 incl.

11-1115
MELD T. D. LINES *W. J. Weiss*
Immigrant Inspector

HELD B. & I. LINES.

WELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

aiwhiti
Immigrant Inspector

-11- List ~~11~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Mar, June 24, 1913

4037

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Krasno
2	yes	myself	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Krasnolitsa
3	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Krasno
4	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
5	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
6	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
7	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
8	yes	myself	no		Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
9	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 0	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
10	yes	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
11	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
12	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
13	yes	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
14	yes	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
15	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
16	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
17	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
18	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
19	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
20	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
21	yes	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
22	yes	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
23	yes	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
24	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
25	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
26	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
27	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
28	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
29	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka
30	no	myself	yes	1910	Friend, <u>Wanda Dubrovnik</u> 73 North 3rd St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Russia	Antonofka

List 11
Horseman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred M. M. M., of the U. S. S. Minerva, from Galapagos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4038

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, putting on oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at .

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 11th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Miyoshi	Kei	30	5	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Harlowton	Mont. Harlowton
ADMITTED	Itahashi	Hamakichi	30	7	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Or. Beaverton
ADMITTED	Itahashi	Tami	31	3	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamaguchi	Or. Beaverton
ADMITTED	Itahashi	Ishi	9	3	F	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamaguchi	Or. Beaverton
ADMITTED	Matuda	Matutaro	36	11	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED	Jimbo	Shosaburo	37	4	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	33	5	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	34	4	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	35	3	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	36	2	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	37	1	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	38	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	39	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	40	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	41	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	42	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	43	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	44	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	45	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	46	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	47	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	48	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	49	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	50	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	51	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	52	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	53	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	54	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	55	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	56	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	57	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	58	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	59	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	60	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	61	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	62	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	63	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	64	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	65	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	66	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	67	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	68	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	69	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	70	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	71	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	72	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	73	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	74	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	75	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	76	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	77	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	78	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	79	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	80	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	81	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	82	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	83	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	84	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	85	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	86	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	87	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	88	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	89	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	90	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	91	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	92	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	93	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	94	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	95	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	96	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	97	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	98	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	99	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	100	0	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Kaiogun	Cal. Sacramento

25
26
27
28
29
30

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1913

ADMITTED LINES. *Robins*

HELD B. S. I. LINES. *1-1*

HELD T. D. LINES. *1-1*

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 24, 1913

4038

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no myself	yes 11/907	Mont	10/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	Older in face	Japan	Tokushima City			
2	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
3	yes husband	no			no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
4	yes father	no			no	no	no	good	none	3	7	Light Black Black	2 scars left	Japan	Umaguni			
5	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
6	no myself	no			no	no	no	good	none	5	7 1/2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
7					no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
8	yes husband	no			no	no	no	good	none	4	4	Light Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
9	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
10	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Gray Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
11	no myself	yes 11/907	Utah	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
12	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
13	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	0 1/2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
14	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
15	yes husband	no			no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
16	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
17	yes myself	yes 11/907	Ore.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
18	yes myself	yes 11/907	Ore.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
19	yes husband	no			no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
20	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
21	yes myself	yes 11/907	Ore.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
22	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
23	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			
24	yes myself	yes 11/907	Wash.	11/907	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black Black	Small scar on nose	Japan	Umaguni			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. H. Smith, of the *St. Ann*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, June 1, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	22	Male	Student		U. S. CITIZEN					
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	14	Male	Student		U. S. CITIZEN					
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	14	Male	Student		U. S. CITIZEN					
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 24 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. O. LINES
L. A. Woot
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined and passed
L. S. Evans
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Resident

U. S. CITIZEN *Lee* *Lee* *12 - 11 months in U.S.* *Japan* *San Francisco*
 U. S. CITIZEN *Lee* *Lee* *14 " 5 months* *Japan* *San Francisco*
 U. S. CITIZEN *Lee* *Lee* *18 - 5 months* *Japan* *San Francisco*

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 21 1913
 ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD F. D. LINES
L. A. A. T.
 Immigration Inspector

June 24/1913.
 Medically examined and passed.
 L. F. Brown
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Resident

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 24, 1913

4039

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Galt, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Galt

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4040

I, Mr. E. Joiner, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, feeling himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr. E. Joiner, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Winnipeg* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *11th June*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Glebovich	Matvei	33	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stonovskaya	Mother Marfa Glebovich	BC	Vancouver
2	Glebovich	Spiridona	27	F M	Wife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stonovskaya	Mother Marfa Glebovich	BC	Vancouver
3	Koyusheff	Ivan	27	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotlovsky	Mother Pelagea Koyusheva	BC	Vancouver
4	Koyusheff	Maria	27	F M	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotlovsky	Mother Pelagea Koyusheva	BC	Vancouver
5	Osipow	Klement	24	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotlovsky	Mother Pelagea Koyusheva	BC	Vancouver
6	Ghanton	Frederick	23	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotlovsky	Mother Pelagea Koyusheva	BC	Vancouver
7	Ishizaki	Kikuro	37	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Uncle Sashio Ishizaki, 3705, 4th Ave., Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
8	Ishizaki	Shin	8	F S	Daughter	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Uncle Sashio Ishizaki, 3705, 4th Ave., Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
9	Kakimi	Han	43	F M	Wife	no no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
10	Kakimi	Montaro	15	M S	Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Sister, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
11	Yokomizo	Takuzo	42	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
12	Yokomizo	Jiro	14	M S	Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
13	Yamamoto	Susumu	17	M S	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
14	Yuzi	Suzuro	14	M S	Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
15	Fujimoto	Ruin	16	F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
16	Ito	Choji	36	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
17	Kadono	Kanshiro	26	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
18	Sadzuki	Motojiro	27	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
19	Sadzuki	Bo	20	F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
20	Fujii	Taketichi	45	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
21	Ishikawa	Zenkuro	17	M S	Boy	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
22	Naka	Ishi	25	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
23	Shimada	Shinichi	28	M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
24	Shimada	Kiyo	21	F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Daughter, Shin Kakimi, Uragamara, Chikuzen, Shimane, Japan	BC	Vancouver
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

- 13 - *13-1101*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *June 21*, 191*3*

4040

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>Friend - Mrs. S. Cliff</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	<i>Dark Brown Blue</i>	<i>Russia - Slonovskaya</i>			
2	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	<i>Dark Brown Blue</i>	<i>Russia - Slonovskaya</i>			
3	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	<i>Dark Black Brown</i>	<i>Russia - Korkkavsky</i>			
4	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>Russia - Minsk</i>			
5	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>Austria - Sankowitz</i>			
6	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	<i>Dark Brown Brown</i>	<i>Austria - Sankowitz</i>			
7	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>Husband Kenjiro Ishigaki 1676 - Little St. Vancouver B.C. (together with mother)</i>	no	no	no	good	none	4 6 1/2	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Tsukubogun</i>			
8	yes	father	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	3 7 1/2	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kibigun</i>			
9	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>Husband Benjio Kakihi - Powell St. Vancouver B.C. (together with mother)</i>	no	no	no	good	none	4 6	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Chibugun</i>			
10	yes	father	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Saitogun</i>			
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kibigun</i>			
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kibigun</i>			
13	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Utsukagun</i>			
14	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Inukamigun</i>			
15	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	4 7 1/2	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Inukamigun</i>			
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Inukamigun</i>			
17	yes	myself	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Inukamigun</i>			
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Inukamigun</i>			
19	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	4 1	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kasugagun</i>			
20	yes	myself	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kasugagun</i>			
21	yes	father	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kasugagun</i>			
22	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kasugagun</i>			
23	yes	myself	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kasugagun</i>			
24	yes	husband	yes	no	<i>do</i>	no	no	no	good	none	4 6	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>Japan - Kasugagun</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefan M. M. M., of the U. S. S. M. M., from Chilchana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* June 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

head tax account \$2.40
like with even Andrew John Gordon & Son
June 1913

BEATTLE, WASH. June 30, 1913
ADMITTED LINES *7*
WORLD B. S. L. LINES
WORLD T. D. LINES
1301
Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 24th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	28	29				
1	no	How much no	no	From	Puget Sound Naval Station,	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair light	Rides	U.S.A.	Lester,			
2	no	How much 2.70	no	-	Bremerton, Wn.	no	no	"	no	6 3	fai	"	and head of woman talked at foreign words.	Saxar,			
3	no	How much 1.50	no	-	Nobody	no	no	"	no	5 8 1/2	dun	"	Dott for arms like a fly to Russia	Gothenberg			
4													to Hurd	(Shaw) off			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Steamship Ajax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 25th day of June 1913 at St. Louis, Mo.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ajax* sailing from *Hong Kong* 30 May 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nat. enality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yip	Chuck.	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. Chicago	Wife Hong, Sun King.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Engew		59	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. Seattle	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
3	Chin.	Lok	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. Seattle	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
4	Chin.	Lung Duck.	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. Seattle	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
5	Chin.	Leung.	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. Columbus	Wife, Sun King.	Ohio	Columbus.
6	Chin.	Gang.	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.S. Sun King.	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
7	Chin.	Sen.	32	M	Procer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. Chicago	Wife, Sun King.	Ill	Chicago.
8	Chin.	Lin.	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. Seattle	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
9	Chin.	Gong Gong	30	M	Procer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. Cleveland.	Wife, Sun King.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10	Chin.	Joun.	52	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.S. St. Louis	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Pt. Townsend.
11	Chin.	Bow.	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Sun King.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Chin.	Sing	36	M	Procer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. New York	Wife, Sun King.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Chin.	Yan.	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
14	Chin.	Bak Wong.	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Sun King.	Mass	Boston.
15	Chin.	Ark Ling.	13	M	Minor son of Chinese merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wife, Sun King.	Wash	Seattle.
16	In Steerage												
17	In Steerage												
18	In Steerage												
19	In Steerage												
20	In Steerage												
21	In Steerage												
22	In Steerage												
23	In Steerage												
24	In Steerage												
25	In Steerage												
26	In Steerage												
27	In Steerage												
28	In Steerage												
29	In Steerage												
30	In Steerage												

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

The above 15 passengers were all examined and admitted under Immigration law and all held under Chinese Exclusion Law
C. V. Stewart
Chinese Ex. Ins. etc.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. (via Tacoma)June 25, 1913

4042

4042

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet, Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
1	No	Self	50	Yes	10 yrs	Chicago	Friend, Sam Pun, 509 Clark St, Chicago.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Light	Black	Brown	Scar near eye over L eyebrow	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	32 yrs	Seattle	Cousin, Ho Yip, 204 Third St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Light	Grey	Blond	Scar on forehead edge hair	China	Shang Ching
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	20 yrs	Seattle	Cousin, Chin Cheung, 204 Third St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Brown	Mole edge left nostril	China	Chin Pin
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	29 yrs	Seattle	Friend, Ho Yip, 204 Third St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Black	Brown	Scar left side jaw	China	Ho Song
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	16 yrs	San Francisco	Friend, Li Yan Ting, Columbus	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Dark	Scar left jaw	China	Sam King
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	13 yrs	Seattle	Friend, Chan King, 645 King St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Light	Black	Blond	Scar under right R. hand	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	31 yrs	Chicago	Friend, Sam Pun, Chicago.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Light	Black	Brown	Scar under left eye	U.S.A.	San Francisco
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	29 yrs	Seattle	Cousin, Ho Yip, 217 Washington St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Med	Black	Brown	Scar under right R. hand	China	Shang Ching
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	23 yrs	Seattle	Uncle, Kwong Hoo, 1294 Ontario St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Dark	Scar over R. temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10 yrs	Seattle	Cousin, Ho Yip, 645 King St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on R. wrist	China	Ho King
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1	Seattle	Friend, Chan King, 645 King St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Light	Black	Blond	Scar on R. cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10 yrs	Seattle	Friend, Ho Yip, 1310 1st St, New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Med	Black	Brown	Scar left side of neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco
13	Yes	Self	50	No		Seattle	Friend, Ho Yip, 645 King St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	Scar on R. wrist	China	Ho King
14	Yes	Mother	50	No		Seattle	Father, Ho Yip, 1104 1st St, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 3/4	Light	Black	Blond	Scar near left eye	China	Ho King
15	Yes	Father	50	No		Seattle	Father, Chin Hui, 316 1st St, Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7 3/8	Light	Black	Brown	Scar over left eyebrow	China	Ho King

Tacoma Wash
 June 25 1913

Medically examined & found
 Accept for work under
 Young
 Oastgen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Shumway, of the S. S. Asia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, W. O. Steagy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R.

sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

JUN 25 1913, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Henry Hing	28	M	Interpreter	yes		China	Chinese	✓	Vancouver	U. S. Immigration Service, Seattle Official Station, Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver B. C.	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4043

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash

JUN 25 1913....., 19

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Am. bark "Albert" sailing from Napier, New Zealand May 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersson	Karl	26	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malma	Mother—Helen Lugg, Ringgatan 12, Malma, Sweden.	Arch	Seattle
2	Nilsson	Carl	21	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father—Carl Nilsson, Bondgatan 49, Stockholm 4, Sweden.	Arch	Seattle
3	Andersen	Gustav	22	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krendal	Mother—Steens Anderson, Høyer gate 42, Arendal, Norway.	Arch	Seattle
4	Dully	Jonas	22	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Island of Dargo	Father—Peter Dully, Island, Island of Dargo, Russia.	Arch	Seattle
5	Hill	James	30	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife—Alice Hill, 146 Redford Road, Liverpool, England.	Arch	Seattle
6	McKenz	William	40	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U. Britain	Irish	Australia	Hickham	Wife—Emma McKnight, Bishopgate street, Hickham, Australia.	Arch	Seattle
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*All above admitted June 26, 1913.
Tommy J. Koff, Inspector.
<Head tax notice served on master>*

*June 26, 1913.
Medically examined and passed.
S. E. Seaver.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

List

4044

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 26th, 1903

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JUN 28 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4549

I, Charles Farnberg, master of the Am. bark "Albert", from Napier, New Zealand, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon who may be employed thereon, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Farnberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tommy Hychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Vancouver BC* 6/27/13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Y. H. Chua</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Mark J. Chua</i>	<i>Mark J. Chua</i>	<i>Mark J. Chua</i>	<i>Mark J. Chua</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 28 1913

*Examined and Admitted Under Immigration Law
Also for Med Ex and Chinese Exclusion*

L. Hood

James, at Seattle

590

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4045

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lawson BC Seattle, June 6/28, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hsieh, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUN 28 1913, 1913
at SEATTLE

Lawrence Hood
Immigration Officer.

P. J. Hsieh
Master, S. S. Princess Victoria
Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER

JUN 29 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Yee	Chong Koon	34	M	Single	Merchant	Ys		Chinese	Chinese	Honolulu	China Yuen, friend, 605 Allen St., Philadelphia, Pa.			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined & passed under immigration law.
June 30, 1913.

W. H. Maugh, Ins. Insp.

Permit Over

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4046

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

JUN 30 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Tackey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Tackey

Master, S. S. Princess Victoria.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1913 day of JUN, 1913,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4047

I, A. Mura, Surgeon of the "Canada Mar." indisputably, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1913

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China June 1st 1913

Red

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4047

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 29th, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other citizenship, or whether claiming any other citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Health himself, etc.	By himself	Yes	Yes From 1890 to 1913 Cascadia	Mother: H. S. Brown Portland, Ore.				no more no good	no	5	4	white	dark brown	4 mole on the chin	San Francisco Cal.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Part Townsend, Hon. June 29, 1913
 Medically examined & passed
 L. F. Seavey

Medical examiner of Port of Tacoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. J. J. J. J., of the "Cassiopea", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. J. J. J.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1913,
at Shanghai, China.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend necessary in case alien come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4048

I, C. Hara, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hara

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada Star" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, June 3rd, 1913

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4048

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. June 29th, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, company, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How long in United States or Alaska or Hawaii? If less than 1 year, state date of arrival and departure of each trip.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.							
1	Quinn, husband, Jr. no	husband A. Wakawa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8 1/2	dark	black	black	scar on the middle finger of the left hand.	Japan	Nagasaki		
2	Tacoma, husband, Jr. no	husband J. Mouy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/2	yellow	black	black	scar on the left thumb	Japan	Yokohama		
3	Tacoma, himself, Jr. no	friend G. Nakamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	black	scar on the forefinger of the left hand	Japan	Yokohama		
4	no. himself, Jr. no	husband, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	black	scar on the nose	Japan	Yokohama		
5	no. himself, Jr. no	husband, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	black	scar of the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Yokohama		

Tacoma, Washington

JUN 29 1913

Medically examined & found
except for scars on hands
J. J. Long
Adams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Foster, master, of the S.S. "Canada", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kari
wash. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1913,
at Tacoma, Wash. [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).!

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Hara, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hara

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1903
at Tucson, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, June 10th, 1903

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
NONIMMIGRANT	ADMITTED	Tomura	5/17-18	24	M	Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	641	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/18-19	26	F		Wife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	642	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/19-20	28	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	643	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/20-21	30	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	644	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/21-22	32	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	645	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/22-23	34	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	646	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/23-24	36	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	647	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/24-25	38	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	648	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/25-26	40	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	649	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/26-27	42	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	650	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/27-28	44	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	651	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/28-29	46	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	652	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/29-30	48	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	653	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/30-31	50	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	654	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/31-6/1	52	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	655	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/1-2	54	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	656	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/3-4	56	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	657	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/5-6	58	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	658	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/7-8	60	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	659	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/9-10	62	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	660	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/11-12	64	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	661	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/13-14	66	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	662	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/15-16	68	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	663	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/17-18	70	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	664	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/19-20	72	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	665	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/21-22	74	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	666	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma									
ADMITTED	Tomura	5/23-24	76	M		Restaurant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	667	Wash. Tacoma										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 29th, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1		Self	Yes	Yes		Tacoma	To his house 505 S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	5	3	Brown-black	Side of the face	Japan Kochikawa																
2		Husband	No				with her husband Husband N. Oishi 30 C. St. White Salmon, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	7	1/2	Brown-black	Side of the face	Japan Kochikawa															
3		Husband	No				with her husband Husband N. Oishi 30 C. St. White Salmon, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	11	Brown-black	Forehead	Japan Kochikawa																
4		Self	Yes	Yes		Tacoma	To his house 505 S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	5	1	Brown-black	Side of the face	Japan Kochikawa																
5		Self	Yes	Yes		Tacoma	To his house 505 S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	4	Brown-black	Left wrist	Japan Kochikawa																
6		Husband	No				with her husband Husband N. Oishi 30 C. St. White Salmon, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	10	Brown-black	Left cheek	Japan Kochikawa																
7		Self	Yes	Yes		Tacoma	To his house 505 S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	10	Brown-black	Left cheek	Japan Kochikawa																
8		Self	Yes	Yes		Tacoma	To his house 505 S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	10	Brown-black	Left cheek	Japan Kochikawa																
9		Husband	No				with her husband Husband N. Oishi 30 C. St. White Salmon, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	160	4	10	Brown-black	Left cheek	Japan Kochikawa																

Tacoma, Washington.

JUN 29 1913

Officially examined and found
except for the above named persons
to be admissible
J. J. Soler
A. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Mori, Master, of the SS "Canada Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Mori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1904,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4050

I, N. Hara, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Hara

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1913
at Tacoma, Wash.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 13th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Wakana	Yoshio													
2	Ueno	Teranori													
3	Ueno	Kea													
4	Ueno	Datuki													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4056

Arriving at Port of Shacama, Washington, June 29th, 1931

Port Townsend. Wn. June 29-1913
Medically Examined & Passed.
Medical Examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Harris, of the SS "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Harris
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1913,
at Secoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emclia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or towns; last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, wherever such relative living, give name and address of friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4051

I, L. Hara, Surgeon of the 55 Canadian, travelling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1903

at Victoria, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 13th, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
2	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
3	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
4	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
5	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
6	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
7	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
8	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
9	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
10	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
11	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
12	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
13	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
14	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
15	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
16	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
17	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
18	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
19	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
20	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
21	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
22	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
23	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
24	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
25	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
26	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
27	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
28	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
29	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
30	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

List

40-2

4051

1903

Tacoma, Washington.

JUN 29 1913

Medically Examined and
except physical work. Passed
5 for admission

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Foran, Master, of the S.S. "Canada", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1903,
at Sacramento, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.* *June 30* *1913*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Shue Wing</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W. M. Kitchin</i>	<i>Y. Y. China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>F. H. Whitcomb</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>W.</i>
2	<i>F. M. Hume</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Quince Quince</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

June 30, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement with the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Returned	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Dark	Dark	Scar	China	Canton	
2	No	Shelton	No			No	No	No			5.1 3/4			Made by corner of U.S.A.	Seattle		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Two American Chinese

who visited in B.C. some ten days.

Inspected and passed June 28, 1913

H. J. Hammond

Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOMAS H. GRIFFIN, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JULY, 1912, at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, and steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4053

I, Ca. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. L. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

July 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

July 1913 # 4053-41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *June 27*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>P. A.</i>	37	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>		<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash July 1. 1913
Admitted No. 1.
Conway Thomson
Imm Inspector

Recd

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 1, 1913

4053

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

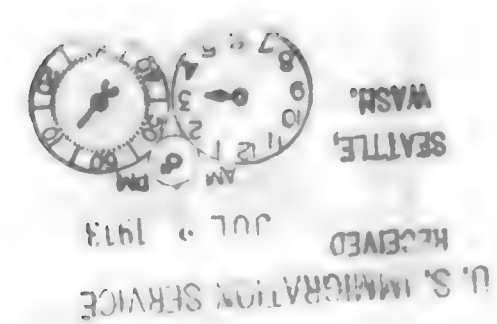
I, Thomas Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913,
at SEATTLE

Conway Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11-111A



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence last came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S. Sch. W.B. Johnson* sailing from *Salina Bay, Peru*, *May 7*, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Bruce	Robert	41	M	Seaman			British	Scotch	Scotland, Lerwick	Wash. A. C. D. C. ✓
2	Arita	Sumizo	39	F	Mariner			Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	" Seattle ✓
3					Cook					Mother - Arita, Goshi	
4										Kobe - Japan	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Aberdeen Wash July 1 - 1913
Admitted aboard two alien seamen. Both made round trip to Peru.
No 1 will reship coastwise. No 2 will stay ashore.
Parker & Co.
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
J. C. Frary Co. Aug

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Wardens Wash, July, 1913

4054

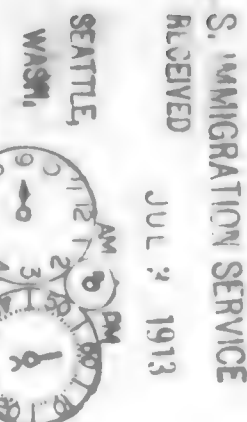
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Salara Bay, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913,
at Wardens - Wash.
Wardens - Wash.
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

At. Sch. "Harris A. Halden" sailing from Iquique-Chile, May 23, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	S.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Holmberg	Carl	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lulea	Mother: Mrs. H. H. Holmberg.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Anderson	Peter	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: Carl G. Anderson.	do	do	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash

July 1st, 1913

4055

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by any person, whether paid by the vessel, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	-	Pass as seaman	50	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	Yellow	Blue	Blacked hands & feet	Sweden	Lulea
2	-	do	50	1900	N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattooed right forearm	Germany	Hamburg
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend - Wash - July 1 - 1913
 Medically Examined & passed.
 Medical Examiner of Alms.

4780

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bergsten, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Hillside, from Santiago, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 5 1913
SEATTLE
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. Sch. H. D. Brandon sailing from New Plymouth, New Zealand, April 9th, 1918

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
IN TRANSIT.	1	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
1	Anderson	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
2	James	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
3	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
4	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
5	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
6	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
7	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
8	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
9	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
10	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
11	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
12	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
13	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
14	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
15	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
16	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
17	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
18	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
19	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
20	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
21	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
22	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
23	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
24	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
25	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
26	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
27	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
28	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm							
29	John	John	20			Swedish			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., July 24, 1911

4056

13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No											5	5	Dark Gray		Holland	Uthman			
2							No, to enter U.S. coasting					5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
3												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
4												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
5												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
6												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
7												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
8												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
9												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
10												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
11												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
12												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
13												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
14												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
15												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
16												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
17												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
18												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
19												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
20												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
21												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
22												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
23												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
24												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
25												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
26												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
27												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
28												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
29												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			
30												5	5	Dark Brown		Sweden	Finsch			

4600

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick W. Schmitt, of the U. S. S. "S. S. Indigence", from New Plymouth, N. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1913,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

JUL 5 1913

SEATTLE
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4057

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle - Wash
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamta maru* sailing from *Hongkong China*, *June 3*, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Foshee</i>	<i>Henry L</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Philippines Manila</i>	<i>J. W. Foshee</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Foshee</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Philippines Manila</i>	<i>Dubberly, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Foshee</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philippines Manila</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philippines Manila</i>	<i>N. A. Harris</i>	<i>Cal. Vallejo</i>
5	<i>Greig</i>	<i>Gretchen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Philippines Manila</i>	<i>Alexander Greig</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Walter Palmer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Professor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>W. Thompson, 165 Wentworth</i>	<i>Ontario Toronto</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Port Townsend Wash. - July 3-1913.
Admitted Nos 1 to 6 inclusive.
No 6 - Extraordinary Citizen of Canada
H. A. Meyer
Agent

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka master, of the SS Santa Maria, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4058

I, *C. Swamoto*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Vamba maru*, *there of*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 1913,
at *Seattle Wash.*
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamla maru* sailing from *Shanghai China* June 8, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Nesland	Carrie	31	F	Single	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Ki.	Longhsiang	Mrs. K. A. Nesland	Anoka, Minn.	Anoka
2	Collins	Florence Lucy	43	F	Single	Missionary	Yes	Yes	English	English	China	Kinki	Lionel S. Haynes 507 Longe	St. James Ontario Canada	Canada Toronto	
3	Johnson	Elsa Christina	47	F	Single	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	China	Shan Si	Mrs. K. A. Nilsson	Justad mistachutt Sweden	Canada Toronto	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

JUL 3 1913

, 1913.

4058

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2	Yes C. Mission	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago Lincolnton Haynes. 507 Long St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	England London
3	Yes C. Mission	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago Lincolnton Haynes. 507 Long St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Sweden J. Gustafson
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Leary

Fort Townsend

Medical Examiner of Alms

July 2nd 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iranaxa master, of the S.S. Vanta maru, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4059

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Santa Maria, there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1913.
at Seattle - Wash.
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba moru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *June 14*, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Mayano</i>	38	7 m	Wife		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>
2	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Haru</i>	20	7 m	Wife		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>	<i>Idzumi</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 3-1913												
8	ADMITTED LINES												
9	D. B. S. LINES												
10	FIELD T. D. LINES												
11	Immigrant Inspector												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*

JUL 3 1913

1913

4059

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he appear to be a person of good character, and of sound mind, and of sufficient age to be naturalized? If not, in what respect?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.	
1	<i>yes Husband</i>	<i>yes No</i>			<i>Husband Sato Shotaro 40 Hotel Sanyo 3 North St. Portland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>one black mole on chest</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Setodamadi</i>
2	<i>yes Husband</i>	<i>yes No</i>			<i>Husband Yamaguchi Ryuzo 316 North Santa. Pueblo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>one black mole on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Medically examined & passed**S.T. Harvey**Examiners**Medical examiner of Alameda**July 2^d 1913*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeranaka master, of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place: city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4660

I, C. Iwanoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Tsubakawa, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1923 -
at Seattle - Wash.
A. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* 14th June, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	<i>Sawada</i>	<i>Shohei</i>	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi Ken	Father Sawada Tomijiro 29 Mishima machi	Calif	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Hirano</i>	<i>Keigo</i>	27	m	n	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Father Hirano Sukeyemon 2 Emomacho, Kusaka machi	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	<i>Hirano</i>	<i>Kyo</i>	16	f	n	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Father Hirano Sukeyemon 2 Emomacho, Kusaka machi	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 4	<i>Hirano</i>	<i>Seichi</i>	23	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Father Hirano Seitaro 4 Shimosagawa, Kusaka	Wash	Seattle	✓
5																
6																
7	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 3-1913															
8	ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4															
9	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
10	HELD T. D. LINES															
11	Immigrant Inspector															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *31st July* JUL 31 1913, 1913

4060

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes		my friend, <i>Shoagami Co.</i> <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Black	Black	Put scars on right temple	Japan. Nishinochi
2	yes	Self	yes		my house 688 King Street <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scars between eyes on nose	Japan. Kusama, Maas
3	yes	Husband	yes		together my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan. Nishinochi
4	yes	Father	yes		K. Hirose 688 King Street <i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Black	Black	Mark left temple	Japan. Shizuoka, Maas
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed
L. T. SeavyFort Townsend
July 2nd 1913
Medical Examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4061

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tama Maru, Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1913 -
at Seattle Wash.
A. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, 14th June, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yamamoto Yuriko	22	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken Hiraoka Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Cal San Gabriel	✓
2	Itano Uta	29	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken Shiraishi Mura Okayama Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
3	Tanaka Tatsuzo	61	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yanaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Wash Tacoma	✓
4	Hara Kenjiro	28	m	s	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mothers. Hara Taki 3312 Osaka	Wash Tacoma	✓
5	Hirata Ryotaro	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga Ken Mura Saga Ken	Wash Tacoma	✓
6	Kadoshima Masano	14	m	s	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mothers. Kadoshima Masano 704	Ore Portland	✓
7	Miyake Sumi	27	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken Kusatsu Maki Hiroshima Ken	Wash Seattle	✓
8	Tamura Otatsu	23	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken Maki Hiroshima Ken	Wash Tacoma	✓
9	Tashiro Maki	24	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mothers. Tashiro Maki 117	Wash Seattle	✓
10	Kikuchi Chieko	21	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
11	Sugimoto Rikio	22	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken 2548 Hiroshima Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
12	Takemoto Toyo	21	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken 627 Wabuka Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
13	Tamada Tokiko	20	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken 627 Wabuka Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
14	Morimoto Goshio	28	m	s	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken 2099 Kiyomura Mura Yamaguchi Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
15	Kikuchi Haru Kichi	35	m	m	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
16	Kikuchi Chieko	21	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
17	Yukihiko Kiroku	43	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
18	Yakushiji Gato	92	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
19	Yakushiji Hajime	74	m	s	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
20	Okubo Ichichi	38	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
21	Okubo Shojiro	21	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
22	Tabuchi Shioichi	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
23	Tabuchi Matsumo	19	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
24	Schigawa Goshiji	28	m	s	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
25	Goda Gihai	38	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
26	Goda Gihai	35	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓
27	Komori Eikichi	34	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chime Ken Yamaguchi Mura Chime Ken	Cal San Francisco	✓

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 3 1903

ADMITTED LINES 3, 5, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,

HELD T. & D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 5rd July, 1903

4061

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	no	Husband	yes		Husband, Jamanoto Asajiro R. H. D. 1214 106 San Gabriel Cal	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown Black Black	scar on left small finger	Japan	Jona mura
2	no	Husband	yes		Husband, Jamanoto Asajiro R. H. D. 1214 106 San Gabriel Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown Black Black	one black mole on forehead	Japan	yamaguchi Ken
3	yes	Self	yes		Port Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Black Black	scar on head	Japan	Hirata mura
4	yes	Father	yes		1514 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama Ken
5	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi mura
6	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Chino mura
7	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
8	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
9	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
10	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
11	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
12	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
13	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
14	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
15	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
16	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
17	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
18	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
19	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
20	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
21	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
22	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
23	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
24	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
25	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
26	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
27	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
28	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
29	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura
30	yes	Father	yes		Gather Hara Bungo. 1308 South Street, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown Black Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka mura

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting

List 1, Nos 4-6-8-15

List 3

List 4

J. K. Kishio

JUL 3 - 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master, of the S.S. Tamba Kura, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1903,
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4062

I, C. Isamoto, Surgeon of the Sf. Paula Main, Theresof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sevens years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Isamoto

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1903 -
at Seattle - Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yamato Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* 14th June, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED 1 NONIMMIGRANT	Matoba	Kuteroke	37	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama Ken	wife Matoba Kiyono 142 Ogomura Okayama Ken	mont W. H. S. S.
ADMITTED 2 NONIMMIGRANT	Kimada	Yoshigaburo	40	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama Ken	mother Kimada Fujiko 607 Shirago mura Wakayama Ken	cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3 NONIMMIGRANT	K. S. S. S.	Hisashi	31	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima Ken	wife Sasaki Sina 934 Kyogo mura Hiroshima Ken	cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4 NONIMMIGRANT	Yamawaki	Kotaro	50	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Echigo Ken	wife Yamawaki Waka 1227 Dozaki mura Echigo Ken	cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5 NONIMMIGRANT	Kamba	Momotsuke	45	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama Ken	1047 Ogomura Okayama Ken Dozaki mura Echigo Ken	cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6 NONIMMIGRANT	Nishio	Muzajiro	32	m s	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Wakayama Ken	Gather, Nishio moki 46. Goto mura Wakayama Ken	cal Monterey
ADMITTED 7 NONIMMIGRANT	Kashimabara	Masutaro	33	m s	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima Ken	294 Jengyoji mura Hiroshima Ken Brother, Kashimabara, Kaichi	cal Monterey
ADMITTED 8 NONIMMIGRANT	Sugahiro	Gintaro	33	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Yamaguchi Ken	Father, Sugachiro Jinkichi 191. Yashiro mura Yamaguchi Ken	cal Sacramento
ADMITTED 9 NONIMMIGRANT	K. S. S. S.	Takatosuke	36	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Yamaguchi Ken	Friend, Tanaka Katago 754 Hirai mura Yamaguchi Ken	cal Sacramento
ADMITTED 10 NONIMMIGRANT	Ninomiya	Hikachi	43	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Echigo Ken	wife Ninomiya Goro 787 Saito mura Echigo Ken	cal Seattle
ADMITTED 11 NONIMMIGRANT	Kono	Kyoshei	33	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Echigo Ken	wife Kono Yoshiye 140 Gono mura Hiroshima Ken	cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12 NONIMMIGRANT	Kariya	Sute-taro	43	m s	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama Ken	mother Kariya Jinn 594 Hata mura Okayama Ken	cal Sanpad
ADMITTED 13 NONIMMIGRANT	Gutaba	Mugozzo	32	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama Ken	wife Gutaba Kane 454 Kakata mura Tanukawa Ken	cal Shandge
ADMITTED 14 NONIMMIGRANT	Kobashi	Shosho	50	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Okayama Ken	wife Kobashi Kyosha 848 Jinnai mura Okayama Ken	cal Shandge
ADMITTED 15 NONIMMIGRANT	Fujita	Naomi	22	f m	house wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima Ken	mother, Fujita mura 210 Mikawa mura Hiroshima Ken	cal Seattle
ADMITTED 16 NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Kosho	31	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima Ken	Father, Watanabe Goro 610 102 Yasu mura Hiroshima Ken	cal Seattle
ADMITTED 17 NONIMMIGRANT	Hirata	Yasaburo	36	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima Ken	wife, Hirata Kemiyo 801 Shingio mura Hiroshima Ken	cal Seattle
ADMITTED 18 NONIMMIGRANT	Inoue	Kametarō	30	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Hiroshima Ken	wife, Inoue Sazayo. 131 Taishaku mura Hiroshima Ken	cal Seattle
ADMITTED 19 NONIMMIGRANT	Kikuchi	Chigoro	36	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Echigo Ken	wife Kikuchi Jinn 2 Kanjio mura Echigo Ken	cal Seattle
ADMITTED 20 NONIMMIGRANT	Matano	Jutaro	41	m m	labour	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Echigo Ken	Daughter, Otano Yoshiko 44 Nado mura Echigo Ken	cal Portland

JUL 3 1913
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrants Inspector

JUL 3 1913
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 3rd July, 1903

4062

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	yes	yo	1909 White fish	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on hand finger	Japan	Ago mura	
2	no	Self	yes	yo	1913 Los Angeles 1624 W. 37th Street Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	no small scar on hand	Japan	Shikaga mura	
3	no	Self	yes	yo	1911 Williams	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on the face	Japan	Nakagawa Ken	
4	no	Self	yes	yo	1912 Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on 3rd finger left hand	Japan	Kyokke mura	
5	no	Self	yes	yo	1908 Spokane	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on right 1st finger	Japan	Hirosima Ken	
6	no	Self	yes	yo	1913 Monterey 217 Panama St Monterey	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right 2nd finger	Japan	Iso mura	
7	no	Self	yes	yo	1911 Spokane 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left 2nd finger	Japan	Ago mura	
8	no	Self	yes	yo	1912 Sacramento 212 N Street Sacramento	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	scar on right cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken	
9	no	Self	yes	yo	1914 Sacramento P.O. Box 215	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left hand	Japan	Gocho mura	
10	no	Self	yes	yo	1912 Seattle 1106	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	a burn scar on left hand	Japan	Hirosima Ken	
11	no	Self	yes	yo	1913 Los Angeles 1624 W. 37th Street Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left 2nd	Japan	Okayama Ken	
12	no	Self	yes	yo	1912 San Pedro 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	one black mole on face	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
13	no	Self	yes	yo	1913 aburatsubo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on the left 1st finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
14	no	Self	yes	yo	1914 Spokane 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
15	yes	Husband	yes	yo	1912 Seattle 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	pimple on face	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
16	yes	Self	yes	yo	1913 Thomas 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
17	no	Self	yes	yo	1913 Sacramento 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
18	yes	Self	yes	yo	1912 Troy 1311	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar on left hand	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
19	yes	Self	yes	yo	1912 Seattle 422 1/2 main street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on face	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	
20	yes	Self	yes	yo	1912 Portland N. Harbor	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	1/2 mark on T, side of temple	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	

JUL 8 - 1903

Seattle, Wash. 1903
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka, Master, of the S/S Taula Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4063

I, C. Swamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle - Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan June 18 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Oggel	E. Christian	29	M		Yes	U. S. A.	American	Germany	Taipei	Mrs. A. R. Kottler 117-113 American Bank Building Seattle Washington	Wash. Seattle	O
ADMITTED	Keeping	Ernest A.	30	M	Deputy	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Germany	Derwent	Mrs. E. Mrs. Keeping	Wash. Derwent	N
U. S. CITIZEN	Keeping	H. Eugene	30	M		Yes	U. S. A.	American	Germany	Derwent	Mrs. E. Mrs. Keeping	Wash. Derwent	N
U. S. CITIZEN	Hesselt	May Alice	27	F	Nurse	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Missouri	Missouri	Mrs. M. M. Hesselt 716 W. Spruce St. Missoula Mont. U. S. A.	Mont. Missoula	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Cyr	Ina Emily	34	F	Clerk	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Missouri	Missoula	Mrs. M. M. Hesselt 716 W. Spruce St. Missoula Mont. U. S. A.	Mont. Missoula	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Reussell	Elmore	24	M	Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Germany	Paris	B. D. Russell	Cal. San Francisco	O
NONIMMIGRANT	Lorenzen	Carl William	25	M		Yes	U. S. A.	American	Germany	China	Mrs. Carl Lorenzen	Cal. San Francisco	O
ADMITTED	Marubara	19-11-11	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Noda	26-7-7	26	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Kaneko	26-10-7	26	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Katanabe	37-2-2	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Nakamura	34-11-11	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Nakamura	31-2-2	31	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Katayama	41-9-9	41	M	Sailor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Katayama	23-6-2	23	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. K. Ito	Cal. San Francisco	✓
18	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 3-1913												
19	ADMITTED LINES												
20	HELD B. S. I. LINES												
21	HELD T. D. LINES												
22	Immigrant Inspector												
23	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 3-1913												
24	ADMITTED LINES 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13												
25	HELD B. S. I. LINES												
26	HELD T. D. LINES												
27	Immigrant Inspector												
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

JUL 3 1913

1913

4063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Sept 1899 Washington D.C.	Mr. A. B. Southworth	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light Brown	Blue		U.S.A. Paris Texas
8	yes	Wife	yes	no	Long Williams County Virginia U.S.A.	Mr. S. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	Black		U.S.A. Virginia
9	yes	Husband	yes	no	2270 Broadway Cal.	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	Spokane Washington	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	June 1899 Wash	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
12	no	myself	yes	yes	June 1901 Wash	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	June 1897 Wash	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
14	no	myself	yes	yes	June 1893 Wash	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
15	no	Husband	yes	yes	June 1893 Wash	Mr. J. Schipka	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Black	Black		Japan Sagashima City
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Seavey

Notarized

Medical Examiner of Aliens

July 2nd 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Teranaka Master, of the Ed Janta maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle - Wash
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4064

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Tama Maru Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle

day of July, 1913

H. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 18th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Tsurukawa</i> <i>Matsuyo</i>	20	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokushima</i> <i>Shoshima</i> <i>Ken.</i> <i>Yon</i>	<i>Tokushima</i> <i>Tonogoro</i> <i>Tsurukawa</i> , <i>Yokohama</i> , <i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i> <i>Dormy</i> ✓
2	<i>Ando</i> <i>Yumiko</i>	27	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Aichi-ken</i> <i>Nagoya</i> <i>City</i>	<i>Osaka</i> <i>Port Orchard</i> ✓	
3	<i>Yagaki</i> <i>Hisae</i>	34	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yamanashi</i> <i>Minami</i> <i>Ken.</i> <i>Komagata</i>	<i>Wash.</i> <i>Seattle</i> ✓	
4	<i>Yajimoto</i> <i>Yoshi</i>	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i> <i>Seattle</i> ✓	
5	<i>Yajimoto</i> <i>Kunio</i>	4	M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i> <i>Seattle</i> ○	
6												
7												
8	SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 3-1913											
9	ADMITTED LINES 1, 5											
10	HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2											
11	HELD I. D. LINES 1, 2											
12	Immigrant Inspector											
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 3rd July, 1913

4064

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	British	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. E. Tanihara, PO Box 10, Boring, Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Light	Black	Black	Small mole right side nose	Japan Tokyo
2	British	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. E. Ando, 1001 1/2 Ave	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Light	Black	Black	Small mole right side nose	Japan Osaka
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	8/1907	Mr. S. Yagaki, Union Hotel, Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Light	Black	Black	Small mole left side nose	Japan Yamaguchi
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	8/1912 Wash	Mr. K. Tanihara, 475 1/2 E. N. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Light	Black	Black	Small mole on left face	Japan Osaka
5	yes	Factor	yes	yes	yes	(Copied with model)	no	no	no	good	none						U.S.A. Cal.

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Seaver

Port Townsend

July 2-3 1913

Medical examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Mitsu, of the S.S. Tamba Kura, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Mays
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4065

I, C. Iwanoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Severe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913
at Seattle Wash
J. A. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	W. S. Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 18th June, 1913

25 Japan Japanese
26 Smith R 07 v 30 m 5 ironworker yo, yo american american Manila Baltimore
27 each Seattle

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6, 8 to 17, & 19 to 23, inc.

WELD T. D. LINES 18

A White
Immigrant Inc

Port Townsend Wash. July 2-1933
No 26- US Citizen- passed
H A Rogers.
Jury

As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 3rd July, 19/3

4065

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	On	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.																			
1	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	3/908 Wash. home Co Kenville, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right hand	Japan	Minami town													
2	yes	yes	husband	\$50	no	< together with husband >	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Minami town													
3	yes	yes	father	\$50	no	< together with parents >	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	small pit scar right eye	Japan	Minami town													
4	no	no	myself	\$50	yes	11/905 Cal. Relative in Japan Minami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Minami town													
5	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	4/1906 Wash. Friend in Japan Minami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left arm	Japan	Minami town													
6	no	no	myself	\$50	yes	8/1902 Cal. Partner in Japan Minami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a black mole on the chin	Japan	Minami town													
7	yes	yes	husband	\$50	no	11/906 358, Commercial, Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the top of nose	Japan	Minami town													
8	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	4/1903 Mont. 262, Minnesota Ave, Billings, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on left 1st finger	Japan	Minami town													
9	no	no	myself	\$50	yes	4/1903 Utah. Partner in Japan Minami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	pit scar right cheek	Japan	Minami town													
10	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	6/1904 17 D St Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right 2nd finger	Japan	Minami town													
11	yes	yes	husband	\$50	no	my uncle, S. Yoshida South Fork Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right 1st finger	Japan	Minami town													
12	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	7/905 517 Main St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Minami town													
13	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	4/1908 112, S 5th St Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right 2nd finger	Japan	Minami town													
14	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	5/1906 324, Flanigan Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left 5th finger	Japan	Minami town													
15	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	5/1906 324, Flanigan Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole under the mouth	Japan	Minami town													
16	yes	yes	father	\$50	no	in K. Horuchi, 27, Maynard Ave Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	3rd finger, right hand	Japan	Minami town													
17	no	no	myself	\$50	yes	10/1907 117, 1st Ave Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Minami town													
18	no	no	husband	\$50	no	< together with husband >	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right 1st finger	Japan	Minami town													
19	yes	yes	husband	\$50	no	Mr. H. Tada husband in G. Ogawa 47, N. Park St Portland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar about over on or the neck	Japan	Minami town													
20	yes	yes	myself	\$50	no	Mr. Ogawa Japan Methodist Ch. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Minami town													
21	no	no	myself	\$50	no	Partner in Japan Minami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead edge	Japan	Minami town													
22	yes	yes	myself	\$50	yes	6/1907 209, Madison St Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on left 1st finger	Japan	Minami town													
23	no	no	myself	\$50	yes	10/1906 17 D St Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right 1st finger	Japan	Minami town													
24							no	no	no	no	good	none																					
25							no	no	no	no	good	none																					

Seattle, Wash. 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

J. P. [Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Teranaka Master of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Talkybank* sailing from *Gotholams* June 21st 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Holliday</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>on business at Tacoma, Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Holliday</i>	<i>Kenn</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>with husband</i>
3	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Thos G</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. St., July JUL 5 1913, 19 13

4066

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taithyland*

sailing from *Shanghai*

June 21st, 19*13*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-11	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hun Yuen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
7-1-12	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Lucy Yuen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
7-1-13	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
7-1-14	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ab Lum</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Toy Chung</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-16	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-17	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Lon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-18	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hun Hong</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 19	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Loy</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 20	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Lam</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 21	<i>Wong</i>	<i>H. H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
DEBARRED. 11-2-13	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Gon Ching</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-18	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Poon</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 19	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Gei</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 20	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hung</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 21	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hon</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 22	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 23	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yuk Hien</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-24	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hun Hung</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-25	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hund</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-26	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Loy Lung</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-27	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Quok</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-28	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Rum</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
ADMITTED 29	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hing</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
U. S. CITIZEN. 7-1-30	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hue Hon</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>
	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Hea Mun Chu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mother Chan Shu</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>	<i>O</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Tacoma July JUL 5 1913, 1913

4067

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born Portland Or	Brother Wong Tung Chong	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole right temple	Or	Portland
2	"	"	"	Born San Francisco	Uncle Wong Tung	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Small mole right temple	Cal	San Francisco
3	"	"	"	" Santa Cruz	Brother Chong Yu	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on mouth right side	"	Santa Cruz
4	"	"	"	" Seattle	Cousin Wong Tak	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	Scar left temple & right side of neck	Was	Seattle
5	"	"	"	" 1870 Various	Cousin May Lun	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Two scars right side of one left side of mouth	China	Hong Kong
6	"	"	"	" 1912 Idaho	517 Decatur St. Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	U S A	Kansas City
7	"	"	"	Born Kansas City	101 N. 1st St. Portland Or	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Scar mouth	Cal	San Francisco
8	"	"	"	" San Francisco	216 E. York St. Cal	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	"	Scar left temple	Was	Walla Walla
9	"	"	"	" Walla Walla	Walla Walla Mo	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Large scar right temple	China	San Hong
10	"	"	"	" 1873 Various	Trinidad Wong Tung	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar right side of mouth	"	San Hong
11	"	"	"	" 1912 Idaho	Hong St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Two black spots right temple	"	Hong Kong
12	"	"	"	" 1882	Brother Ah Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Large scar on hair above right ear	"	Hong Kong
13	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip small	"	Hong Kong
14	"	"	"	" 1908	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on left forehead	"	Hong Kong
15	"	"	"	" 1912 Walla Walla	Union St. Walla Mo	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Three pitted scars on front of right ear	Or	Portland
16	"	"	"	Born Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Mole on upper lip & on left temple	China	Hong Kong
17	"	"	"	" 1882	Brother Ah Goon	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on right eye	"	Hong Kong
18	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scar on front right ear, but right temple mole on front of neck	"	Hong Kong
19	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on chin	California	Shung Lung
20	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Scar above each ear	China	Hong Kong
21	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead near eye	"	Hong Kong
22	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Large flat nose	"	Hong Kong
23	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Scar on left temple large	"	Hong Kong
24	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Mole on front of neck	"	Hong Kong
25	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Mole of left side of chin	"	Hong Kong
26	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Mole on left forehead Port	"	Hong Kong
27	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left forehead Port	"	Hong Kong
28	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left forehead Port	"	Hong Kong
29	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left forehead Port	"	Hong Kong
30	"	"	"	" 1912 Portland	Trinidad Goon	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left forehead Port	"	Hong Kong

Inspected & passed held
except where held
by med. sep.
H. H. H. H. H.

F. H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4068

I, Thomas J. Rickard, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taethyhu*sailing from *Yokohama**June 21st*19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Chen	Peng	15	M	S. father	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Hon	Thuc Poi	17	M	S. father	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 3	Peng	Quong	42	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 4	Han	Poon	19	M	S. father	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Lu	Hong	32	M	M. laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Lu	Pak Poo	11	M	S. son	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 7	Chen	Lit Wa	16	M	S. Cousin	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 8	Luong	Wu	44	M	M. laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Lu	Shu	18	M	S. son	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 10	Wong	Mung	55	M	M. Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 11	Wong	Yook Gung	49	M	S. father	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Hg	Yun Wk	35	M	S. laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Wong	Hai Hu	36	M	S. do	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Moy	Wood	40	M	S. do	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Hon	Chu Fong	18	M	S. father	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 16	Luong	Chow	30	M	M. laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 17	Luon	Way	44	M	S. Garden	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 18	Luon	Yung Gung	16	M	S. father	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 19	Chun	Yow	17	M	S. do	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 20	Hon	Pun	45	M	S. Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 21	Luon	Yu	45	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 22	Luong	Hou	52	M	S. Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 23	Pong	Poo Yuen	20	M	S. son	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 24	Lo	Hui	43	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 25	Louise	Eng Yow	21	M	S. son	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 26	Lu	Wong	46	M	S. laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
ADMITTED 27	Chen	Peng	43	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chenese	Chen	Wong Choy
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco Tacoma, JUL 5 1913, 19

4068

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Chin Yit 19 moth St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	Small scar left side of mouth	China	Wong Chai
2	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3 1/2	"	Small mole right side of upper lip	"	Wong Chai
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	5 1/2	"	Scar right temple	"	Wong Chai
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	2 1/2	"	Mole outer corner left eye brow	"	Wong Chai
5	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Mole under left ear	"	Wong Chai
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Large scar left forehead	"	Wong Chai
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar center forehead	"	Wong Chai
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Small scar left forehead	"	Wong Chai
9	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Small mole right side of nose	"	Wong Chai
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Mole right side of nose	"	Wong Chai
11	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar right side of forehead	"	Wong Chai
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar outer corner left eyebrow	"	Wong Chai
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar each side of mouth	"	Wong Chai
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Two on bridge of nose	"	Wong Chai
15	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Mole on left eyebrow	"	Wong Chai
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Mole on right eyebrow	"	Wong Chai
17	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Mole on forehead	"	Wong Chai
18	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on forehead	"	Wong Chai
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Wong Chai
20	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Wong Chai
21	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Wong Chai
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Wong Chai
23	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Wong Chai
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Wong Chai
25	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Wong Chai
26	Heath	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Wong Chai
27	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Father Hong One New York City N.Y.						5	3	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Wong Chai
28																
29																
30																

Inspected & passed
except as noted
by med. ex.
Huangman
husp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Allen, Master, of the S. T. Tully, from Goldsboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1912
at

H. L. Allen
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

At Sea Okanogan sailing from *Valparaiso-Chile*, *May 7-*, 1913

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Nielsen	Hans	26	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Staunas	Father: Lars Nielsen	St. Seattle
2	Nielsen	Olaf	35	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Ole Nielsen	do
Port Townsend - Wash. July 5 - 1913													
Examined two (2) this date													
H. A. Magnusson													
[Signature]													
540													

Port Townsend - Wash. July 5 - 1913
Admitted two (2) this date
A. C. Myerson
Chief

590

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., July 5 -, 1913

4069

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25	26	27	28	29
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Came ashore as seaman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light	Yellow	Blue	Clipped	Right arm	Stamps
2		do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	do	Brown	Grey	Clipped	Right arm	Norway Bergen
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend - Wash. - July 5 - 1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed
 L. S. Seavey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

444

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Scuseu Master, of the Aus. Sch. Okanogan, from Vancouver - Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS ADELADE sailing from VICTORIA, JUL 7 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Sato	Mori	24.6	m	Merchant		Canadian	Chinese	Bl.	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Sato, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.	Seattle	W.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 7 1953

4070

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER *Master*, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 0752 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Hong Kong, China, May 26, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	DEBARRED P. S. 1-6	Beer	CERTIFIED	Lingh	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	that Britain East India	India	Kotia, Jellendra, India	Wife: Puzandar	Load Seattle
2	DEBARRED P. S. 1-6	Harnam	CERTIFIED	Lingh	22	M			no	no			Wife: Jibi		
3	DEBARRED P. S. 1-6	Harnam	CERTIFIED	Lingh	31	S			yes	yes			Father: Palla Singh		
4	DEBARRED P. S. 1-6	Hama	CERTIFIED	Lingh	26	S							Father: Palla Singh		
5	DEBARRED P. S. 1-6	Rahmat	CERTIFIED	Ali	22	S			no	no			Father: Maman Khan		
6	DEBARRED P. S. 1-6	Aman	CERTIFIED	Lingh	30	S			no	no			Brother: Karam Singh		
7	DEBARRED P. S. 1-7	Warian	CERTIFIED	Lingh	20	M			yes	yes			Wife: Mother: Pappa		
8													Vallter, Lahore Dist		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, June 24, 1913.

4071

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.		
1	yes	Self	\$40	no	none	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar	Wounded	India	Yotia		
2	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Left hand 3rd finger	"	Jallandhar		
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Small pin mark from on throat	"	Ludhiana		
4	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Large scar at arm inside elbow	"	Ludhiana		
5	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scar left chest bone	"	Hoshiarpur		
6	"	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scar right wrist	"	Ludhiana		
7	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scars on left & right eyebrows	"	Ludhiana		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dead man's face on hand	"	Lahore		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4072

I, H. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Lacoma, Idaho, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 13

at Lacoma Idaho

H. Tanaka
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ship S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China, 12th June, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10th July, 1903.

4072

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Tacoma" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1913,
at Tacoma

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4073

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Lacoma, Idaho, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1913.
at Lacoma Idaho

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, 21st June, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yano, Kichiro		37 8	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Uncle, J. Yano, No. 253, Imata-machi	Wakayama	Wakayama	Wakayama	Wakayama
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2 / 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tucuma. Wash. 10th July, 193.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
1073																					
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																					
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Color of— Complexion. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
1	Self	yes	yes	1906-1912	Utah	Friend, F. Shibuya, R.F.D. 30629, Henrieville, Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.0	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar (half inch long) on left thumb.	Hiroshima	Imperial	Japan
<p>Medically examined & found</p> <p>L. T. Seaver</p> <p>Port Townsend</p> <p>July 10th 1913</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Alms</p>																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada of the "Lacoma" from Kobe do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1913,
at Lacoma Me
H. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4241

4674

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the "La Coma", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1913

at La Coma

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe* *Japan*, *21st June*, *1913*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. 1	<i>Michiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 2	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 3	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 4	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 5	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 6	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 7	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 8	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 9	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 10	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 11	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 12	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 13	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 14	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 15	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 16	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 17	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 18	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 19	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 20	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 21	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 22	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 23	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 24	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 25	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 26	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 27	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 28	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 29	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 30	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacoma, Wash., 10th July, 1913.

List A

4074

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					4074	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 00	Brown Black Dark	Scar on the forehead.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
2	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 50	Brown Black Dark	Scar in the right eyebrow.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
3	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Yellow Black Dark	Scar on right forefinger.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
4	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 40	Brown Black Dark	Scar on the forehead.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
5	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Yellow Black Dark	Scar on the left forefinger.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
6	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Brown Black Dark	Birth mark below the nose.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
7	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 25	Yellow Black Dark	Thin scar on left small finger.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
8	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 15	Yellow Black Dark	Mole on left side of nose.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
9	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 70	Brown Black Dark	Scar on left ring finger.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
10	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 70	Brown Black Dark	Scar near right eye.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
11	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 20	Yellow Black Dark	Mole on left cheek near half inch long.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
12	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 40	Brown Black Dark	Scar above right eye.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
13	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 15	Brown Black Dark	Scar on left side of neck.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
14	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 00	Yellow Black Dark	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
15	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 15	Yellow Black Dark	Mole on forehead.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
16	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 80	Yellow Black Dark	Mole on left side of neck.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
17	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 45	Yellow Black Dark	Mole on the back of right hand.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
18	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 95	Yellow Black Dark	Scar above right eye.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			
19	no	self	yes	yes	Brother, J. Rossi, 1011 1/2 St. N. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 80	Brown Black Dark	Scar, half inch long, on right forefinger.	Japan	Kuwatsumaki			

Medically examined and found fit for admission
W. J. Schuy
Medical Examiner of Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Sacoma" from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this 10th day of August, 1913,

at Sacoma

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14075

I, H. Tanaka, Surgeon of the "Tacoma" Mass., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yucoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 25th July, 1913.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Head. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mori	Yonekichi	38 3 M	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
2	Mori	Kiku	37 11 J	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*

10th July 1913

No. 1
4075

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether creating the threat of force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>known name M. J. S. H.</i>				<i>he is he he good</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>5 1.5</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>some mole on the face</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	
2	<i>yes husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>to accompany her husband. E. Mori.</i>				<i>he is he he good</i>	<i>he</i>	<i>5 1.4</i>	<i>brown black</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavery
Port Townsend
July 10 1913
Medical examination of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Lacuna" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1916,
at Lacuna, Chile.
Attest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4076

I, H. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma, Maine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1913
at Tacoma Idaho

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *Japan*, 25th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kuure bara Kikumatsu	36 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Kuwabara Shichisaburo, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
2	Yamaoka Tamiyori	40 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yamaoka Tamiyori, 4913 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
3	Shigemoto Shichisaburo	48 1	M	Farmer	no no	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Shigemoto, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
4	Shigemoto Shichisaburo	22 0	F	Wife	no no	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Shigemoto, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
5	Shigemoto Shichisaburo	27 3	F	none	no no	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Shigemoto, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
6	Shigemoto Shichisaburo	26 6	F	Wife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Shigemoto, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
7	Kawashima Yachitani	28 8	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Kawashima, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
8	Shigahara Chie	21 4	F	Wife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Shigahara, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
9	Saito Shichisaburo	34 6	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Saito, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
10	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	35 4	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
11	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	35 11	F	Wife	no no	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
12	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	31 0	F	Wife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
13	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	24 0	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
14	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	26 6	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
15	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	29 11	F	Wife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
16	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	20 1	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
17	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	25 1	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
18	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	3 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
19	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
20	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
21	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
22	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
23	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
24	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
25	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
26	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
27	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
28	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
29	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco
30	Yotogaya Shichisaburo	1 11	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan, Hiroshima Prefecture, Takahama-mura	Father, Yotogaya, 4901 Kofuji, Jachitanamura Tochoyama, Hiroshima-ken	San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. 10th July, 19 13.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no Self	yes	yes	10y	Halville	Friend, Mitsui Koji 90	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.8	yellow Black Dark	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Mitsui Koji
2	no Self	yes	yes	14y	menan	Friend, Kawai Hiroshi, Menan P.O. Box 66	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.6	yellow Black Dark	little finger	Japan	Kawai Hiroshi
3	no Self	yes	yes	8y	Life	Friend, Murakami Moritanechi	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.8	yellow Black Dark	a scar on nail of left forefinger	Japan	Murakami Moritanechi
4	no Husband	yes	yes	3y	Life	To accompany her husband, H. Shigemoto.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	a mole on forehead	Japan	H. Shigemoto
5	no Father	no	yes	1y	Life	To accompany her father, H. Shigemoto	no	no	no	good	no	2	9.0	yellow Black Dark	none	Japan	H. Shigemoto
6	no Husband	yes	no			Husband, Kishijima Toyoji, P.O. Box 339, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.5	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	Kishijima Toyoji
7	yes Self	yes	yes	5y	Tacoma	Friend, Kawai Hiroshi, Tacoma, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.5	yellow Black Dark	a scar on left hand.	Japan	Kawai Hiroshi
8	no Self	yes	no	15	Seattle	Friend, C. Nishimura, Seattle P.O. Box 1824	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.5	yellow Black Dark	Pattern (whorl) of right index finger	Japan	C. Nishimura
9	yes Self	yes	yes	4y	Seattle	Friend, C. Nishimura, Seattle P.O. Box 1824	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.6	yellow Black Dark	a scar on forehead (in the hair)	Japan	C. Nishimura
10	yes Self	yes	yes	11y	Tacoma	Friend, C. Nishimura, Seattle P.O. Box 1824	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.5	yellow Black Dark	a mole on lower eyelid	Japan	C. Nishimura
11	yes Husband	yes	yes	9y	Tacoma	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.5	yellow Black Dark	a mole on forehead	Japan	H. Kato
12	yes Husband	yes	yes	6y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.0	yellow Black Dark	a small scar on forehead	Japan	H. Kato
13	yes Husband	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.5	yellow Black Dark	Pattern (whorl) of right index finger	Japan	H. Kato
14	yes Husband	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
15	yes Self	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
16	yes Self	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
17	yes Self	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
18	yes Father	yes	no			To accompany her father, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
19	yes Self	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
20	no Self	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
21	no Self	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
22	no Self	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
23	no Self	yes	yes	1y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
24	no Husband	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
25	no Self	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
26	no Husband	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
27	no Self	yes	yes	8y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
28	no Self	yes	yes	3y	Seattle	To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
29	yes Self	yes	no			To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato
30						To accompany her husband, H. Kato, Seattle, Wa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.2	yellow Black Dark	Just oblong	Japan	H. Kato

Learn that July 10-13
 Malaga game & food & gift
 for tomorrow.
 Deling
 Malaga game & food

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, of the "Tacoma" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914,
at Tacoma,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4077

I, *K. Tanaka*, Surgeon of the *Yacoma*, *Mary*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Tanaka
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on S.S. *Sacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *25th June*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Mathwin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	sailor	ye	ye	British	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>Mother, madame Mathwin</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Carlington</i>	<i>Edward</i>	34	M	cook	ye	ye	British	<i>British</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Father, John Carlington</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	19	M	waiter	ye	ye	British	<i>British</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>Father, James Newton</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Cassar</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	21	M	fireman	no	no	British	<i>British</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>Father, P. Cassar</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mercusa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	M	fireman	no	no	British	<i>British</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>Father, L. Mercusa</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lander</i>	<i>Philip</i>	31	M	fireman	no	no	British	<i>British</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>Father, J. Lander</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Scobee</i>	<i>Myril</i>		M	spicer	no	no	British	<i>British</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>Father, J. Scobee</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Lacona, Wash.*, *10th* *July*, 19*13*

4077

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Malta</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Malta</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Malta</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$60</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Malta</i>	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lacona, July 10 1913
Medical Officer of Port
at Port of Laconia
P. Schuyler
Medical Officer of Port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Canada, of the "Yacoma" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 15,
at Yacoma
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4078

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calvert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. July 11, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bogetich	Nicolas	40	M	labour	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Prague	Prague	None		
2	Lundberg	E	45	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	U.S.	Swedish	Sweden	Prague	Mont. Butte	N	
3	Wright	J	30	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	Prague	Wash. Seattle	O	
4	Krueger	Harman	35	M	S. labour	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Prague	Wash. Tacoma	O	
5	Sachs	Curt	37	M	S. Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Prague	B.C. Vancouver	O	
6	Cassera	John	34	M	S. Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Prague	Wash. Seattle	N	
7	Lampe	Wm	40	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	German	Canada	Prague	Wash. Seattle	V	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. July 13, 1908.

Admitted Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7.

Nos 1, 3 & 6 Joint residence U.S. & Canada.

No 7. 10 yrs residence in Canada.

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

590

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4078

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash

July 13, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, of the City of Seattle, from Puna, Ryper, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913.

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

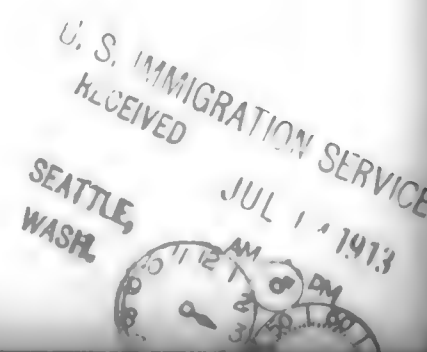
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Am Scher Lotte Bennett* sailing from *Tocopilla, Chile*, *May 10*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Nils	23	M	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	Father - Christian Nilsen	Outside	
2	Johnson	Charles	25	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana	Father - Carl Johnson	Norway	Valparaiso
3	Hees	Julius Jacques	20	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother - Max Hees	Wash	Abide
4	Norman	William	24	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father - Henry Norman	Wash	Abide
5	Maurice	Philip	32	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Father - Charles Maurice	Wash	Abide
6											73 Elmwood Road - Northampton, Ontario, Canada		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted above five alien seamen all of whom shipped at Tacopilla, Chile. Nos 1 and 2 will reshipe either coastwise or foreign, probably coastwise. Nos 3 and 4 will reshipe coastwise. No 5 says will reshipe foreign. (I doubt it).

Examined & Passed
J. H. Gray a. a. Surg.

Parker Ellis
Immigration Inspector

Abide Wash July 10-1913
Admitted above five alien seamen all of whom shipped at Tocopilla, Chile. Nos 1 and 2 will reshipe either coastwise or foreign, probably coastwise. Nos 3 and 4 will reshipe coastwise. No 5 has been seven years away from Canada. No 5 says will reshipe foreign. (I doubt it).

Parker Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

Examined & Passed
To-day a a day

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hudson - Nash, July 10, 1913

4079

1910													4079		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person, mark.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		230 yrs 1912 as sailor Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med. St.	Blue	Tattoo marks on	Norway	Drammen	
2		28 yrs 1911 2nd	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	St. St.	"	Tattoo marks on	Norway	Christiania	
3		25 yrs 1906 called only as owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	Med. St.	"	No marks.	England	London	
4		30 yrs 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Sandy Red.	Blue	No marks	Canada	Winnipeg	
5		30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	DK	Blk. Hazel	Tattoo marks on	England	London	

14428
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Lotta Burnett, from Locapella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1913,
at Abbeville-Wash
Parker E. Ellis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Fred J. Wood sailing from *Honolulu, T.H.*, *June 26*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bensen	Anton	27	M	Seaman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Jennie Bensen	Christiania, Nor. Wash. Abn		
2	Madsen	John	27	M	Seaman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Jennie Bensen	Christiania, Nor. Wash. Abn		
3	Johnson	Chas	26	M				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Waster	Sister, Amanda Johnson	Waster, Sweden		
4	Bunker	Paul	15	M				Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother, Augusta Bunker	Hamburg, Ger	Outside	N
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash
July 14, 1913

No 1 - First time in the U.S. he landed in
on about Apr 1910, from Christiania, Norway, on a
U.S. United States to ordinary seaman

No 2 - Landed at Baltimore from Rome, No
English 40 (name unknown) 1874 as passenger. Cl
he was naturalized at Washington on or about 1900
papers in 1911 when he went to Honolulu. I judge from
that he is at least truthful.

No 3 - Came first time to U.S. landing at Coast
Liverpool, Eng. on English 40 "Columbia" as seaman

No 4 - Never in U.S. before. Departed from the
Rensselaer which arrived at Honolulu from Hamburg
June 14, 1913. No likelihood that he shall become a public char
a very able bodied young fellow

J. J. O'Brien
Customs Insp

Examined and Signed
J. C. Frary U.S. Army
J. H. S.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., July 12, 1913

4080

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

4379

I, Master, of the Red Hood, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Declared
Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1913,
at Honolulu

H. O'Brien
Customs Immigration Officer.

E. Berner
Master Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JUL 16 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S. S. "Hornelen" sailing from Melbourne Australia April 12, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hope	Ivar	23	m	S. Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Jacob Hope 146 Strandgaden Bergen Norway	Norway	Bergen	N
2	He														
3	He														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. July 8, 1913
Admitted No. 1 In Transit to Norway via New York. Has ticket to New York
\$4.00 Provisional Head tax Washington Standard Co. Agents Responsible
Conway Thompson
Imm. Inspector

590

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rincen Adelaide* sailing from *Victoria* *July 15th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended return permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Kung Sam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Sam Dip. Chinoy Street</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspected & passed
July 16, 1913
Munglunowdr
Inspr.

540

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4082

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. A. HUNTER**, of the **PRINCESS ADELPHI**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from SEATTLE BC JUL 15 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Can read</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>W. S. Route</i>		<i>Wong</i>	<i>W. S. Route</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>W. S. Route</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 16 1913 ✓, 19

4083

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Merrick F. Tackay, MASTER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUL 1913, 19 13,
at SEATTLE,
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4084

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the SS. "Awa Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913 -
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* *17th Jan* 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Extended foreign permanent residence.)	12 State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
ADMITTED 1	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Yuen Tong</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>W. S. Koon Sze</i>	<i>Master, Leung See, now residing in Hong Kong village of San Ching, near</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>W.</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Si</i>	<i>Yat Wo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Loi Han Sze</i>	<i>Master, Chee Chee, now residing in Canton, China</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>V.</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Alfred G.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Philippine Islands</i>	<i>Brother, W. Gustafsen, Aalborg, Denmark</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4084

Port Townsend - Wash. - July 17 - 1913.
Medically Examined & passed.
L. H. Sawyer
Medical Examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shriming ^(Name of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) Master, of the St. Ana Maria, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shriming

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4085

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Shanahan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of July, 1913 -
at Seattle, Wash.
A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Nam sailing from Hongkong, 17th June, 1903

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED 1	Leong	Yok Nam	13	Male	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Boh Kien Village, 200 Kai Ping District, China	Uncle, Mr. Leong Tung Kit & Leong Sing Fook both residents in Boh Kien Village of Kai Ping District, China	Oregon	Astoria	
ADMITTED 2	Leong	Wah Hak	32	Male	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Boh Kien Village, 200 Kai Ping District, China	Uncle, Mr. Leong Tung Kit & Leong Sing Fook both residents in Boh Kien Village of Kai Ping District, China	Oregon	Astoria	
ADMITTED 3	Leong	Yip	55	Male	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Boh Kien Village, 200 Kai Ping District, China	Uncle, Mr. Leong Tung Kit & Leong Sing Fook both residents in Boh Kien Village of Kai Ping District, China	Md.	Baltimore	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash, July 17, 1913.
Medically examined and passed.
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of aliens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List /

4085

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

July ~~25~~ 17, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shinnick of the SS. Fox Hawk, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinnick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1923,
at Seattle - Wash.
H. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4086

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913 -
at Seattle, Wash.

H. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *27th June*, *1913*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Ching	Yong Lim	40	Male	Robber	Little	Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A.	Helena, Montana	Uncle Ching Yung, now resident in village of Yuen, near Seattle, Wash.	Mont.	Helena
2	ADMITTED	Yee	Gom	49	Male	Labourer	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U. S. A.	Helena, Montana	Uncle Yee Chum Cheung, now resident in village of Yuen, near Seattle, Wash.	Mont.	Helena
3	ADMITTED	Fong	Gan Lum	18	Male	Shipping	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China	Char Nam village of Sun King, China	Uncle Ching Yung, now resident in village of Yuen, near Seattle, Wash.	Mont.	Helena
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.July 171915

4086

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a criminal gang.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Uncle	68	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	To join friend Mr. Ng fu Ras, was in	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Yellow	Black	dark	one scar on left side	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.		
2	Yes	Self	68	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	To join friend Mr. Ng fu Ras, was in	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	Yellow	Black	dark	two scars outside corner of left eye	China	Shanghai		
3	Yes	Father	5	No	Seattle, Wash.	To join father Mr. Ng fu Ras, was in	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2"	Yellow	Black	dark	one scar on left side	China	Shanghai		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. July 18 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos. 1, 2 List...2, Nos.

List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, of the Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.

H. G. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4087

I, H. Kawada, Surgeon of the Shawa Maru sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913 -
at Seattle - Wash.
A. G. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 22nd June, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Linckley	Frank	41	M	Married	attorney	yes	yes	American	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.	United State court for China, Shanghai, China.	Cal.	Oakland.
2	Linckley	Fiona	41	F	Wife			American	American	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.	- do -	Cal.	Oakland.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. - July 17-1913
Admitted Nos. 172 - U.S. Citizens
H. A. Mungo
Sup.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash U S A*

July 17, 1912

4087

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by his own property, money, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See Beadon
1750

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shingou Radier, of the S.S. Suen Kame, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Raverio (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 - Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the S.S. Ito Maru, Sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of July, 1913.
 at Seattle - Wash.
H. A. Myers
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ark Laru* sailing from *Shanghai China*, *22nd June*, 19*13*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wiedemann Carl Friedrich		26.9	Male	Single	Journalist	German	German	China	Shanghai	Germany	Germany	Calif. S. Frisco		✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle-High-July 17-1913
Admitted No. 1-
A. A. Myers
Imp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WashJuly 17, 1913

4088

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	none	Germany	Essen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash. July 17-1913.
 Medically Examined & passed.

Med. Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shinnick, of the SS. Ana Maria, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinnick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the SS Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913 -
 at Seattle, Wash.
H. G. Myers
 Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *June 28*, 190*3*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>U.S. 36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brooklyn, Minnesota</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hyogo</i>	<i>697 Fudama-cho</i>	<i>do.</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Guppy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Pacific Grove</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Guppy</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Okazaki-cho, Kyoto, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Pacific Grove</i>
5	<i>Guppy</i>										
6											
7	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL 18 1913									
8	ADMITTED LINES	1-2									
9	HELD B. S. I. LINES										
10	HELD T. D. LINES										
11	Immigrant Inspector										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle Wash. July 17-1913
Admitted No. 314 - U.S. Citizens
A. A. Myers -
Sup.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash u.s.a.

July 4, 1903

4089

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	1020 Summit	no	no	no	Good	no	4. 10	Brown	Black	Brown	Scars on right 2nd	Japan	Hirogo
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1912	Husband Yoshida Gimeu	no	no	no	Good	no	4. 9	Brown	Black	Brown	Two black marks on	Japan	Hirogo
3																Cal. San Jose	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend Wash. July 17-1913
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 L. T. Harvey
 Medical Examiner of Alsea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shinnick Master, of the SS. Ana Sami, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinnick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Oura Maru, sailing thoward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

at Seattle, Wash.

day of July, 1913.

H. A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe June 29th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shakaki Wakano	22	F	m	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima Ken. Ryuge mura Kono gun	Father, Shakaki Guichiro # 7	Wyo. Gum
2	Sugimoto Tatsumi	21	F	m	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kumamoto Ken. Kitagaki mura Shimomashin gun	Father, Sugimoto Jukei. # 2813	Wash. Seattle
3	Itaka You	36	F	m	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hyogo Ken. Sumoto cho Tsuna gun	mother, Ikeda nas. 106 monobe mura	Wash. Seattle
4	Itaka Tolaro	10	m	s	with mother	do	do	do	Grand mother, do	do
5	Miyashita Gonosuke	28	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	Father, Miyashita Sahichi	Wash. Seattle
6	Miyashita Mume	27	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do
7	Midzutsaki Tokusaku	31	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	wife, Midzutsaki Kin. amayama	Cal. Fresno
8	Yoshikawa Sakumatsu	37	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	Father, Yoshikawa Toyosuke	Wash. Olympia
9	Yamamoto Toshiye	33	m	m	do	do	do	do	Father, Yamamoto Toraji	Cal. Sacramento
10	Yaguhara Eitaro	53	m	m	cook	do	do	do	4. Brother, Shibata Tomijiro 3609	Wash. Seattle
11	Watanabe Shimo	21	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Watanabe Sojin. 101. ageno	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Chikashige Kichi	23	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Chikashige Shunke	Wash. Seattle
13	Hironaka Satsu	30	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	485. Fujikawamura Kuga gun	Cal. Sacramento
14	Yokota Shige	16	m	s	called by	do	do	do	384 Marifu mura Uga gun	Cal. Sacramento
15	Moriyama Shige	25	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	mother, Morikawa Take. 316	Cal. Stockton
16	Kataoka Yoshi	34	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	uncle, Okada. Iwajiro 741.	Cal. San Gabriel
17	Kikuta Kays	23	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	mother, Kikuta Tami. 3619	Cal. Fresno
18	Hirota Suyo	26	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Hiroshima Ken. Inano mura Aga gun	Wash. Enumclaw
19	Moriyama Teru	10	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Hirota Chuzo. 62	Wash. Enumclaw
20	Fukumura Tsuru	36	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Fukumura Tsuneko	Cal. Marysville
21	Fukumura Nobuyuki	12	m	s	with	do	do	do	do	do
22	Hayame Muneno	24	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Yamamoto Tomokazu	Cal. Vacaville
23	Matsushita Fusa	31	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Matsushita Yoshio	Wash. Blackley
24	Ihara Mitsu	22	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	651 Higashimura Hidetaka gun	Wash. Seattle
25	Otsuki Reitaro	29	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	Father, Otsuki Michiko 2734	Cal. Portland
26	Rakamura Hirojiro	39	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	mother, Rakamura Ino.	Cal. Guadalupe
27	Rakamura Masano	21	F	m	wife	do	do	do	Wakayama Ken. 948 Nishi mura Agari gun	do
28	Rakahara Hachiroemon	41	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do
29	Hirakawa Teijiro	49	m	m	laborer	do	do	do	Father, Rakahara Shorouemon	Wash. Seattle
30	Morinaka Koyo	22	F	m	Housewife	do	do	do	Father, Hirakawa Genbei 983 aga	Idaho Salt Lake
31									mother, Morinaka Haru	Idaho T. Leonard

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JUL 17 1913

19

4090

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
25 26 27 28 29															
Place of Birth.															
Country. City or Town.															
Height. Color of—															
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.															
Marks of Identification.															
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.															
Whether a Polygamist.															
Whether an Anarchist.															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?															
Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes-Husband	yes no.	Husband. Akaki Choshiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown Black Black	a scar at the top of left 1st finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Sagimoto Hirokichi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do do	one black mole on left cheek	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
3	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Idaka Hisaku	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	one black mole on forehead	Japan	Iyosaka Ken
4	yes-Father	yes no	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	do do do	a scar on 1st finger of both hands	Japan	Do
5	yes-Self	yes yes	Friend, Fujimoto S. Mail Office 750 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do do	a scar on 1st finger of left hand	Japan	Wakayamaken
6	yes-Husband	yes no	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	one black mole on right cheek	Japan	Do
7	yes-Self	yes yes	1904 Cal. 1912 France. 1908 Hon. My Residence 1000 Olympic Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	scar on left 1st finger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
8	yes-Self	yes yes	1912 Olympic 1904 Hon. My Residence 1000 Olympic Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do do	one black mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
9	yes-Self	yes yes	1912 Walnut 1904 Hon. My Residence 1000 Olympic Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	one black mole on left cheek	Japan	Kochi Ken
10	yes-Self	yes yes	1912 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	a black mole on the back of right hand	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
11	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Watanabe Motonaka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do do	a scar near left eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
12	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Chikashige Masute	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	scar on right small finger	Japan	Do
13	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Hironaka Kyoichi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	scar on left cheek	Japan	Do
14	yes-Father	yes no	Father. Yokota Shikajiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do do	a black mole on left side of neck	Japan	Okayama Ken
15	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. I. Morikawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	a black mole near left eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
16	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Kataoka Takajiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do do do	one black mole on top of nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
17	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Kikuda Yaichi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	scar on left middle finger	Japan	Do
18	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Shirata Ichizo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	scar on right 1st finger	Japan	Kochi Ken
19	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Mio Kamejira	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do do do	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Wakayamaken
20	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Fukumura Nobuichi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do do	scar on left 4th finger	Japan	Ishikawaken
21	yes-Father	yes no	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do do do	scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Hayama Ichijiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do do do	one black mole between eye-brows	Japan	Wakayamaken
23	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Matsushita Kichi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do do	scar on left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
24	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Hara Jitaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do do do	one black mole on face near mouth	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
25	yes-Self	yes yes	1912 Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	scar on left middle finger	Japan	Okayama Ken
26	yes-Self	yes yes	1894 Watsonville 1913 Guadalupe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do do	scar below left ear	Japan	Wakayamaken
27	yes-Husband	yes no	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do do do	one black mole on right cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
28	yes-Self	yes yes	1912 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	black mole between the eyes	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
29	yes-Self	yes yes	1911 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do do	a mole on the corner of left eye	Japan	Okayama Ken
30	yes-Husband	yes no	Husband. Mori Seizo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do do do	two small black moles on left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1-22 List 2, Nos. 1-22 List 3, Nos. 1-22 List 4, Nos. 1-22

For Signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidge, Master, of the Uwa Marn, from Kabe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
A. C. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4091

I, Mr. Kawada, Surgeon of the S/S Awa, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of July, 1913.
at Seattle - Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Towa Maru sailing from Kobe, 29th June, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nada	U.S. 6-29-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 2	Nada	U.S. 6-29-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 3	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 4	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 5	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 6	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 7	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 8	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 9	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 10	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 11	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 12	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 13	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 14	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 15	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 16	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 17	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 18	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 19	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 20	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 21	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 22	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 23	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 24	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 25	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 26	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 27	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 28	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 29	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 30	Nakamoto	U.S. 6-27-13 not shown	F	Housewife	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Uncle I. Wada, Atago mashi	Cal	San Francisco	

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 18 1913

ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

WELD & S. L. LINES

WELD & S. L. LINES

Atwell

Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Two

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 17 1913

19

4091

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	By Husband	No		Husband Tokutatsu Noda. P.O. Box 91. Itohin Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Scar on left thumb	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
2	By Father	No		accompanying with mother Ching	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scar on left side face	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
3	By Self	No		Mr. Obando Japan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Small scar on left index	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
4	By Husband	No		Husband Yasaku Nakamoto P.O. Box 22. Itohin wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scar on forehead	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
5	By Do	No		422 1/4 mainst. Itohin wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scar on left eye	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
6	By Self	No		Itohin wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scar on face	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
7	By Do	No		Itohin wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scar on the left	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
8	By Do	No		Itohin wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Small finger	Do	Hiroshima Ken	
9				Itohin wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Do	Do	Do	Do	One tooth artificial	Do	Hiroshima Ken	

Seattle, Wash. JUL 18 1913

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....

List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shinnick, Master, of the S/S Sawa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinnick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4092

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the St. Andrew sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of July, 1913 -
at Seattle - Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3rd July, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Daley	Henry Roy	34	8 M	M	Estimator	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, C. Carter ver	Ill.	Chicago
2	Daley	Helen Wilhelmina	34	8 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grand Rapids Mich.	do	Chicago
3	Suppy			F	S		yes	yes							
4	Suppy			F	S		yes	yes							
5	Uchida	Etra		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
6	Uchida	Takujiro		M	M	Tanner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Father, Ginzaemon Uchida, 581, Oga Tozari	Cal.	Sacramento	
7	Uchida	Wai	19	6 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Father, Ginzaemon Uchida, 581, Oga Tozari	Cal.	Sacramento	
8	Aoyama	Tekushiro	34	1 M	S	Government official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chosen, Suigin	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
9	Onosuke		26	11 M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Father, Sanji Sasaki, 65, Motoko, aiji	Cal.	Sacramento	
10	Kurozumi	Sanokichi	38	4 M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
11	Kurozumi	Taka	23	6 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Father, Sanji Sasaki, 65, Motoko, aiji	Cal.	Sacramento	
12	Yamamoto	Saichiro	35	7 M	M	Tanner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
13	Nino	Kichiro	23	0 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
14	Izutagawa	Yurayo	20	2 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
15	Takagi	Tok	21	2 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
16	Kubo	Sentarō	22	8 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
17	Hirade	Hama	21	0 F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
18	Hirade	Tone	2	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
19	Hirade	Taka	15	9 F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Relative in Seattle, Wash.	Cal.	Seattle	
SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 18 1913															
ADMITTED LINES 5, 12, 14 inclusive etc. pd.															
HELD B. S. L. LINES 15															
HELD T. D. LINES															
Immigrant Inspector															
Seattle - Wash. - July 17-1913.															
Admitted Nos. 172-185. Litigious															
H. G. Meyer															
Sup															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 18 1913
ADMITTED LINES 5 to 19 inclusive etc. pt.
HELD B. S. L. LINES 25
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle - Wash. - July 17-1913.
Admitted Nos. 1-2-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
H. G. Myers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 17 1913, 190

4092

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1		myself	yes					good	none							
2		husband	yes					good	none							
3			yes					good	none							
4			yes					good	none							
5	yes	husband	yes no		Cal			good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
6	no	myself	yes yes	1/1904	Cal			good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
7	no	husband	yes no		Cal			good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
8	no	myself	yes no		Cal			good	none		Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
9	yes	myself	yes no		Cal			good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
10	yes	myself	yes yes	3/1900	Ogden			good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
11	yes	husband	yes no		Ogden			good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
12	yes	myself	yes yes	5/1904	Utah			good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
13	yes	myself	yes no		Utah			good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
14	yes	husband	yes no		Utah			good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
15	no	husband	yes no		Utah			good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
16	no	myself	yes no		Utah			good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
17	yes	husband	yes yes		Utah			good	none	4 10	Light Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
18	yes	father	no yes		Utah			good	none		Light Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka
19	yes	father	yes no		Utah			good	none	4 8 1/2	Dark Black Black				Japan	Hagawa, Osaka

Carl Townsend, Wash. July 17-1913.

Medically Examined & Passed.

L. T. Seawall

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Capt. Townsend. Wash. July 17, 1913.
 Medically Examined & passed.
 L. T. Sawyer
 Medical Examiner of Alaska.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, of the S.S. Towa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of July, 1923,
at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1914-17, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Kawamara, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1903.

at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

I. W. Kawada
Surgeon

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3rd July, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	<i>Omata Shika</i>	30	F	M	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. J. K. Omata, Chicago, Ill.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
ADMITTED 2	<i>Goto Shikio</i>	30	M	S	single	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	<i>Mrs. Goto, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
ADMITTED 3	<i>Schibata Shikio</i>	27	M	S	single	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. Schibata, U.S. Seaside, Cal.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
ADMITTED 4	<i>Schibata Shikio</i>	24	M	S	single	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. Schibata, U.S. Seaside, Cal.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
ADMITTED 5	<i>Okamura Kiyoshi</i>	32	M	M	husband	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. Okamura, U.S. Seaside, Cal.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
ADMITTED 6	<i>Okamura Kiyoshi</i>	20	F	M	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. Okamura, U.S. Seaside, Cal.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
T. ADMITTED 7	<i>Okamura Kiyoshi</i>	27	F	M	wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. Okamura, U.S. Seaside, Cal.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
T. ADMITTED 8	<i>Okamura Kiyoshi</i>	2	M	S	child	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seaside	<i>Mrs. Okamura, U.S. Seaside, Cal.</i>	Wash. Seaside	W
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 18 1903
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
HELD B. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 7, 8
Immigrant Inspector

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.**JUL 17 1913*, 19*13*

4093

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other person has been paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Husband	yes	10/1906	Husband T. S. Maki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light Black Black	a mole on the right side of the face	Japan Chigasaki
2	no	myself	yes	11/1913	M. Nozawaya, E. 25th St. - husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black	Two small moles on the back of right hand	Japan Hachiman
3	yes	myself	yes	no	Friend J. S. Sugano, 1212 S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan Tontanura
4	no	myself	yes	no	Japanese Consulate, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	Two small black moles on left cheek	Japan Shimizu
5	no	myself	yes	11/1913	The Hanka Co., 233 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left	Japan Negatanura
6	no	Husband	yes	no	(together with husband)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light Black Black	four fingers under nose	Japan Katsuramachi
7	no	Husband	yes	no	Husband M. S. Okamura, 705 Bance	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8 1/2	Light Black Black	small mole under	Japan Bofu
8	no	father	yes	no	P.O. Box 916, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark Black Black	at side of mouth	Japan Kugamachi
9						no	no	no	no	good	none					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend Wash July 17-1913.
 Medically Examined & Passed.
 L. E. ...
 M. E. Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robinson M. M. of the S/S Awa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson M. M.
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1903,
at Seattle-Wash.
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the Isawa Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1903 - W. Kawada Surgeon
 at Seattle - Wash.
H. A. Myers
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kawa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *3rd July*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Sawai</i>	<i>Sabei</i>	35 10 M	M	Restaurant yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>wife, Saku Sawaji 515 Nishida Kohjiro mura abiyachinsu Kenagawa Ken Elder Brother, Yikaburo Yagutan 793 Hogen Mawamura, Nakashinagan Asahi Ken Elder Mother.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Mizutani</i>	<i>Makutaro</i>	38 0 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Mizutani</i>	<i>Suwa</i>	27 11 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Teramichi</i>	<i>Terajiro</i>	33 6 M	M	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Takeda</i>	<i>Raku</i>	26 11 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Endo</i>	<i>Shuna</i>	34 1 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Endo</i>	<i>Tentaro</i>	33 3 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yakigawa</i>	<i>Kosai</i>	39 6 M	M	Merchant yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Makigawa</i>	<i>Tokutaro</i>	19 0 M	M	Student yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Nidokura</i>	<i>Tokujiro</i>	28 8 M	M	Merchant yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yakigawa</i>	<i>Hidezo</i>	32 5 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yakigawa</i>	<i>Muri</i>	25 11 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Nitazawa</i>	<i>Terumetaro</i>	28 11 M	M	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Sataro</i>	35 11 M	M	Clark yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Kawase</i>	<i>Yasukichi</i>	31 8 M	M	Labore yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Omura</i>	<i>Yagoro</i>	15 6 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Abiko</i>	<i>Kyunoosuke</i>	45 6 M	M	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Abiko</i>	<i>Keunosuke</i>	16 1 M	M	Boy yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Aikawa</i>	<i>Seijiro</i>	23 9 M	M	Student yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Togashi</i>	<i>Tai</i>	33 0 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Yunzo</i>	41 4 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Do</i>	20 9 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Shintani</i>	<i>Shintani</i>	34 8 M	M	Cook yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Marutani</i>	<i>Goroku</i>	34 1 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Marutani</i>	<i>Haruno</i>	29 1 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Makigawa</i>	<i>Tad</i>	25 10 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yamazaki</i>	<i>Kusakichi</i>	37 0 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yamazaki</i>	<i>Tsuru</i>	24 0 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Katayama</i>	<i>Some</i>	25 0 M	M	Farmer yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Shie</i>	25 0 F	F	Wife yes yps		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>

LATTER WITH
ADMITTED WITH*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the passport and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
12, 13, 14, 15
HELD D. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimidzu, Master, of the S/s Awa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master

Subscribed before me this 11th day of July, 1903,
at Seattle Wash
John H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia).

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4095

I, W. Kawada, Surgeon of the SS Asahi, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913
at Seattle - Wash.
H. C. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS-FOR THE-UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tida Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd July, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uwami	Uwami	44	11	Male	Barber	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Elder brother Sotchi Fukuda 270, Shimomura yoshikigun yamaguchi, Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uwami	Uwami	42	0	Female	Wife	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Elder brother Sotchi Fukuda 270, Shimomura yoshikigun yamaguchi, Ken Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uwami	Uwami	54	11	Male	With father	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Elder brother Sotchi Fukuda 270, Shimomura yoshikigun yamaguchi, Ken Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Saito	Saito	16	11	Male	Called by	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Elder brother Sotchi Fukuda 270, Shimomura yoshikigun yamaguchi, Ken Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Imada	Imada	36	2	Male	Farmer	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Elder brother Tatsuzi Imada 281, Koga, Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Imada	Imada	14	5	Female	Wife	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Elder brother Tatsuzi Imada 281, Koga, Wash Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uwami	Uwami	23	0	Male	Latave	Russia	Russian	Russia Semitorisky	Wife Malilona yuriera Semitorisky, Russia Ore mill city
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uwami	Uwami	29	0	Male	Latave	Russia	Russian	Russia Semitorisky	Wife Maria Popova Semitorisky, Russia Ore mill city
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. TED NON-IMMIGRANT	Uwami	Uwami	43	0	Male	Latave	Russia	Russian	Russia Semitorisky	Wife Purashoria yuriera Semitorisky, Russia Ore mill city

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 18 1913

ADMITTED LINES. 3, 4, 7, 8, 9

WELD B. & I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

5/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. u s a*, JUL 17 1913, 19

4095

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization having for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes myself \$1.00	yes	7/1912 Wash		Friend Malaga Tokumasa. 416 Wash. St Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	4 7	dark black black	Freckles on the face.	Japan	Korashimach		
2	yes husband \$1.00	yes	7/1912 Wash		<together with husband>	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	dark black black	a black mole on right cheek	Japan	Tabusamachi		
3	yes Father \$1.00	no			<together with Parents>	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	dark black black	a scar on the back of head	Japan	Nakajima		
4	no Father \$1.00	no			Father, P.O. Box 49, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	dark black black	a scar near the left eye brow	Japan	Kurokawa mura		
5	yes myself \$1.00	yes	7/1912 Wash			no	no	no	good	none	5 0	dark black black	a scar about 1 inch long on the back of left hand	Japan	Mutsu mura		
6	yes husband \$1.00	no			<together with husband>	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	dark black black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Isukiyama mura		
7	no myself \$1.00	no			uncle Peter andrieff mill city, Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5 10 1/2	white brown blue	black mole on both cheeks	Russia	Seemitorisky		
8	no myself \$1.00	no			Friend Peter andrieff mill city, Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	white brown blue	Pot marks on the face	Russia	Seemitorisky		
9	no myself \$1.00	no			Friend Peter andrieff mill city, Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	white brown blue	a scar on fallow of left hand	Russia	Seemitorisky		

Seattle, Wash. JUL 18 1913

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos...6 List...2, Nos...6

List...3, Nos...6 List...4, Nos...6

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Seattle.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimada, of the Sh. Ana Kani, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimada
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
J. J. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. German Ship "Lasker" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, August 8, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Kernke	Ernest	21	M	Merchant		German		Hamburg, Germany	Father: Paul Kernke, Neusatz, Germany.	New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*1 letter from the ship "Lasker", admitted
to the U.S. Head tax deposit in this office
See letter of assessment File 4558, June 20, 12*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4096

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. State of California sailing from Prince Rupert BC July 17, 1913

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rarey	Tho.	49	M	Shumtanner	no	no	Irish	Irish	Canada	Canhook	John McDonald & Hotel Keeper Canhook	Wash	Seattle	✓
2	Rees	Jos	58	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	US	German	U.S.	Tekoa		Wash	Tekoa	0
3	Hilton	John	37	M	Tramite	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	P. Rupert	J. H. Rogers	Ore	Portland	✓
4	Randol	Leslie	25	M	Cook	yes	yes	US	German	U.S.	Pleasant Hains		Ill.	Pleasant Hains	0
5	Nelson	H.D.	22	M	Painter	yes	yes	US	German	U.S.	Trinidad Colo.		Wash	Seattle	0
6			7/19/13 Inspected and found												
7			F. H. Anderson												
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. July 1913
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5

Yes, 1 & 3 No tax Residence in Canada more than 1 yr.

Courtesy of
Imm. Inspector

590

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Mann Master, of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, from Pr. Rupert B. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1913
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Cargent, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Cargent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert BC, July 23, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eraus	John	42	M	San Francisco			U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Asheville		B.C. Vancouver	
2	Beer	Neil	44	M	San Francisco			U.S.	Canadian	B.C. Vancouver			B.C. Vancouver	
3	Binne	Rod	40	M	San Francisco			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Seattle		Wash. Seattle	
4	7/25/13 Inspected and passed													
5	F. H. H. H. H. H.													
6	as per													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. July 25, 1913

Admitted Nos. 1, 2, & 3

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

[Signature]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4098

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Is City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4099

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calvert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., July 23, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Colman	Frank F.	38	M	Carpenter	yes	U.S.	Canadian	U.S.	Spokane	Citizen of Spokane Wash family there	Wash	Spokane	
2	Brandes	Ernest.	38	M	S		U.S.	B.C.	Prince Rupert				Ore.	Portland
3	Lambler	Leonard	28	M	S. Randa		British	English	B.C.	Rupert			Wash	Tacoma
4	Hendrickson	Walter	26	M	S. Seemster		U.S.	U.S.					Wash	Seattle
5	Dallow	Dennis	34	M	S. Machinist		Canada	French	U.S.	Tacoma			Wash	Tacoma
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seauto, Wash. July 25, 1913—
Admitted Nos 1, 2, 3, 4 + 5—
Nos. 3 + 5 No Hearer joint residence U.S. + Canada,
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.

590

Seattle, Wash. July 25, 1913-

Admitted Nos 1, 2, 3, 4 + 5-

Nos. 3 + 5 No Header joint residence U.S. + Canada

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector.

590

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 25, 1903

4099

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4100

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on the S.S. Kaiser Home sailing from Cassio Bay, May 25, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Carnation	Harry	24	M	Seaman	England	English	England, Duror	Father, Harry Carnation	Out side
2	Swintbourne	Thos	20	M		New Zealand		New Zealand, Auckland City	Grandfather, Thos. Swintbourne	Out side
3	Larson	John	23	M		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Gefle	Sister, Annie Larson	Out side
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Aberdeen, Wash., July 20, 1913

Not - came to Portland, Ore., March 1903, which was his first time in the United States, on the English ship "Arctic Stream" from South Shields, England as seaman.

Not - never in the United States before. While the crew list indicates that he intends to re-ship for a foreign port, I have reason to believe that he made that statement because of the fear that he personally might have to say headstall.

Not - never in the United States before.

J. F. Quinn,
Customs Inspector

Examined & Signed
J. C. Hargis

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., July 22, 1913

4700

[illegible]

27610
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 16 1913
SEATTLE
WASH.

I, W. G. Dowling, Master, of the United States from Casco Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1913
at Abdeen, Wash

W. G. Dowling
Master
Customs Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4707

I, Cargaret, Surgeon of the SS Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. L. Chief
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Spokane*

sailing from *Vancouver*

July 28th 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US</i>		<i>Col</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>				
2	<i>Heer</i>	<i>R. P.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Auto</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>J. Jones</i>	<i>Edmonton BC</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>R. P.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>J. Jones</i>	<i>Edmonton BC</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>St</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July 29, 1963

4101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. White of the St. Potomac from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. White
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1913
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4102

I, Dr. W. A. W. A. W., Surgeon of the "Panama", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

July, 1913.

Doctor.

at

San Francisco

A. H. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panama Train sailing from Hongkong June 21st, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Universal Hotel</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Universal Hotel</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July, 1913.

4102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to loss of citizenship by naturalization laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma, Washington.

JUL 25 1913

Medically Examined & found
 fit for service
 J. J. [Signature]
 [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Lyons, of the "Panama", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Lyons
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1907.
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maito, Surgeon of the "Panama Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1913. Doctor.
at Panama, C. Z.
Albion
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanaka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *July 2nd*, 1903.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or Town
1	<i>Sato U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
2	<i>Sato U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
3	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
4	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
5	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
6	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
7	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
8	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
9	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
10	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
11	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
12	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
13	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
14	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
15	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
16	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
17	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
18	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
19	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
20	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
21	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
22	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
23	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
24	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
25	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
26	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
27	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
28	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
29	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			
30	<i>Yoshida U.S. 6-2-13 not shown</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn. July 25, 1913.

4103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Washington.

JUL 25 1913

Medically examined & found
except for tooth worm

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Kanoo, of the "Toromanaru", from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel spelling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1913
at Savannah, Georgia
Asst. U.S. Marshal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24357

4104

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JUL 21 1913
SEATTLE
WASH.

I, D. H. Harts, Surgeon of the Tanahama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1913, at Seattle, Wash.
D. H. Harts
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Kobe Japan* July 5th 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Res.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	H. S. [illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
2	[illegible]		17	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
3	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
4	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
5	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
6	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
7	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
8	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
9	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
10	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
11	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
12	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
13	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
14	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
15	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
16	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
17	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
18	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
19	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
20	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
21	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
22	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
23	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
24	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
25	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
26	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
27	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
28	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
29	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta
30	[illegible]		16	Male	Single	Student		British	White	India	Calcutta	Wife Mrs. E. Thomas	India	Calcutta

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Laconia, N.H., July 28, 1932

4104

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sgt. J. Kano, of the Italiana, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1913
at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maite, Surgeon of the Japanese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1933.
Dr. Maite Doctor.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr. S. S. *Carver* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *July 5th*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Admitted 1. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
2	Admitted 2. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
3	Admitted 3. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
4	Admitted 4. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
5	Admitted 5. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
6	Admitted 6. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
7	Admitted 7. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
8	Admitted 8. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
9	Admitted 9. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
10	Admitted 10. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
11	Admitted 11. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
12	Admitted 12. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
13	Admitted 13. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
14	Admitted 14. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
15	Admitted 15. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
16	Admitted 16. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
17	Admitted 17. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
18	Admitted 18. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
19	Admitted 19. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
20	Admitted 20. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
21	Admitted 21. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
22	Admitted 22. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
23	Admitted 23. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
24	Admitted 24. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
25	Admitted 25. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
26	Admitted 26. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
27	Admitted 27. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
28	Admitted 28. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
29	Admitted 29. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		
30	Admitted 30. Kato	7-1-13	Male	Student		Japanese		Kato, Japan		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 *Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *✓*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.* *July 25* *1903.*

4105

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.				
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Buddhist mission					5' 2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
2										5' 8	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
3										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
4										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
5										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
6										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
7										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
8										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
9										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
10										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
11										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
12										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
13										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
14										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
15										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
16										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
17										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
18										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
19										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
20										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
21										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
22										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
23										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
24										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
25										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
26										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
27										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
28										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
29										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		
30										5' 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on the	Japan		

Tacoma, Wash. 13 11.

Medically examined & passed
except for skin marks
J. H. [Signature]
JUL 25 1903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Off. J. Kanas, of the Tanaka Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maito doctor, Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *July 28th*, 1903

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wn.*

July 28th, 190*3*

406

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1					Friend 2, Kanakaka											
2					2, Kanakaka											
3					accompanied by											
4					accompanied by											
5					accompanied by											
6					accompanied by											
7					accompanied by											
8					accompanied by											
9					accompanied by											
10					accompanied by											
11					accompanied by											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Washington.

JUL 28 1913

*Medically examined & passed
except for heart valve
Henry [Signature]*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sakki J. Kanas, of the Tanaka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1903
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4107

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1913, at Colon, Panama.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanaka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, July 9th, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	U.S.	Chamara	31	M	Single				U.S.	Japanese			Wife: K. Kamara, Yokohama, Japan		
2	U.S.	Schubert	37	M	Single				U.S.	Japanese			Wife: K. Schubert, Yokohama, Japan		
3	U.S.	Itokawa	34	M	Single				U.S.	Japanese			Wife: K. Itokawa, Yokohama, Japan		
4	U.S.	Itokawa	34	F	Single				U.S.	Japanese			Same as above		
5	U.S.	Muramatsu	31	M	Single				U.S.	Japanese			Wife: K. Muramatsu, Yokohama, Japan		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacramento, Cal. July, 1913.

4107

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	1892 Japan	Accompanied by	good	no	5	12	Yellow	Black		Japan	Kobe
2	Self	1892 Japan	Accompanied by	good	no	5	12	Yellow	Black		Japan	Kobe
3	Self	1892 Japan	Accompanied by	good	no	5	12	Yellow	Black		Japan	Kobe
4	Self	1892 Japan	Accompanied by	good	no	5	12	Yellow	Black		Japan	Kobe
5	Self	1892 Japan	Accompanied by	good	no	5	12	Yellow	Black		Japan	Kobe
6	Self	1892 Japan	Accompanied by	good	no	5	12	Yellow	Black		Japan	Kobe

Medically examined & passed
 J. T. Leary
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
 June 25th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sobh. J. Kanoo, of the "Tanemamam", from Yolohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 14th day of July, 19 15,
at Yolohama,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4108

I, Dr. Maito, Surgeon of the Tanaka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1903.
at Salem, N. H.
R. B. Allen
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1963

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
2	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
3	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
4	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
5	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
6	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
7	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
8	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
9	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
10	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
11	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
12	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
13	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
14	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
15	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
16	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
17	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
18	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
19	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
20	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
21	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
22	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
23	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
24	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
25	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
26	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
27	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
28	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641	U.S.	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan	Y. J. Japan
29	NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 7 7 3 101 101 101	30	Male	Y. J. Japan	641					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. July 25, 1963.

4:08

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Friend & Co. accountants.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
2					Shoshone 814 Jackson St.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
3					Brother, 1244 1st St.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
4					1244 1st St.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
5					accompanied by				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
6					Sister, 1244 1st St.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
7					Terukoppe & Tanaka 815				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
8					Frank W. Montoya				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
9					Jack J. Kamegaki 308				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
10					Yipul S. Lee, Seattle, Wa.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
11					Yipul S. Lee, Seattle, Wa.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
12					Cosimo J. Cronin				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka
13					1214 1st St. Portland, Or.				good		5-10		Black	3 lines, incised	Japan	Osaka

Tacoma, Washing. on.

JUL 25 1963

Medically examined & found
 Except for minor ailments
 Adm. Gen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. K. Jones, of the "Panama", from Jakobina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1913.

at Lima
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4109

I, Dr. A. Aito, Surgeon of the Japanese, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

day of July, 19 13.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tanaka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* *July*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kakumichi</i>	<i>Kusujiro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Brother, K. Kawa Kame</i>	<i>Brother, K. Kawa Kame</i>
2	<i>S. S.</i>	<i>S. S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Brother, K. Kawa Kame</i>	<i>Brother, K. Kawa Kame</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Z

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Saconna, Ariz, July 25, 1913

41C9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No									5' 6"	Brown Black Hair	Japan
2	No									5' 5"	Brown Black Hair	Japan
3	No									5' 5"	Brown Black Hair	Japan
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Tacoma, Washington
JUL 25 1913
J. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Kanda, of the Manama, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 26th day of July, 1913,
at Yokohama, Japan
Kanda
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4110

I, ry. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Salsomani", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913.

at Seattle Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
ish.	Syrian.
alian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado* sailing from *Hong Kong* July 1st 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bevan	Matilde M.	25	F M	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Manila			Cal.	Oregon
2	Bevan	Fredrick William	46	M S	—	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
3	Bevan	Helen	3	F	—	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
4	Pond	Edward	47	M M	mariner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Hong Kong	Hong Kong		Cal.	San Francisco
Seattle Wash. - July 30 - 1913.														
Nos. 1-2+3 passed - U.S. Citizens.														
H. A. Muzzey														
Sup.														
Medically examined & passed except														
D. J. Seavey														
Not furnished														
July 30 - 1913														
Medically														

Seattle - Wash. - July 30 - 1913.
Nos. 1-2+3 passed - H.S. Citizens
H.A. Meyer
Sup.

Medically examined & passed except
L.S. Seaver
Medically
T.H. Townsend
July 30 - 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, July 31st, 1913.

4310

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Arahawa, of the S.S. Delo marn, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4111

I, G. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S/S 'Sadunaru', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913
at Seattle

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-4111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 1st July, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 C
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	7 Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
						Read.	Write.									
1 ADMITTED 7/31/13	Chan	Tong In	35	Male	Single	Teacher	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sui Nam of Sun Hong	Cousin, Chan Ask Pon, now resides in Sui Nam Village of Sun Hong China	Cal	San Francisco	✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH.
JUL 31 1913
ADMITTED LINES. 1 under Tong
del
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
13.2.13
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Seattle, Wash


July 31, 1903

4111

Medically examined & passed
D. T. Seavey
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Alameda
July 30th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master, of the s/s "Sado Maru", from Idongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913,

at Seattle


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4112

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the s/s Sado-Maru, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 3/1st day of July, 1913
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *1st July*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>W. Kwong</i>	<i>Bing King</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Little English merchant</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S. a</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>	<i>Mother, Wangshe now resides in Hong Kong, village of am Tung</i>	<i>Wangshe</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH. *JUL 31 1913*
 ADMITTED LINES *London*
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. A. Kawa, Master, of the s/s "Sado-Maru", from Hongkong & ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913,
at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4113

I, Dr. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS 'Sadomaru', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913.

at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ado Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, July 6th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Oliver	Emma	34	F	S. Missionary	Y	Yes	American	Changsha	Nanking	Ell. Maywood
2	Hen Ke	Fredrick	36	M	Teacher	Y	Y	American	White	Changsha	Ch. Charles City
3	Hen Ke	Salma H.	34	F	M. wife	Y	Y	American	White	Changsha	S. A. Charles City
4	Smith	Harold Vincent	13	M	S. Teacher	Y	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Changsha	Wash. Seattle
5	Wang	Tzu Tsao	26	M	M. M. student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	Changsha	Y. B. Loon g. Railway School, Changsha
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle - Wash. - July 30 - 1913.
Nos. 1 to 4 - passed - J. S. Litzgus.
J. A. Meyer -
Sup.

JUL 31 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Leattle, Wash

July 31st, 1913

4113

1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1		no	Self	yes	yes 32	Father, Lucien S. Olson 37 N 7th St. Maysville, Illinois Parents: Charles City Ia	No	No	No	No	5	7	U.S.A. Chicago									
2		no	Self	yes	yes 37	Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	no	U.S.A. Alden, S.A.									
3		no	Self	yes	yes 34	Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	no	U.S.A. Milwaukee									
4		yes	Self	yes	yes 22	Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no	U.S.A. Seattle									
5		no	Government	yes	no	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	China Shianin									

Medically examined & passed

L. E. Leaver

Notary Public

Medical Examiner of China

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Nakamura, of the S.S. "Bademann", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4114

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S/S Tado-maru, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 190

at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, *July 6th*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Li</i>	<i>Chang</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wang Kwang Ten</i> <i>Gale Mission School</i> <i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 31 1913
 ADMITTED LINES 1 under Stamp
Ad.
 HELD B. S. I. LINES _____
 HELD T. D. LINES _____
W. B. Lumb
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.**July 31st**1902*

4114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>no Government of Seattle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>To study in Washington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>China</i> <i>Kiangsu</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Medically examined & passed**L. F. Shaver**Post Townsend**Medical Examiner of them**July 31st 1902*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa Master of the S/S Saka mami, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/15 day of July, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
H. C. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S/S "Sakomaru", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913.
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sade Manskilling* from *Kobe*, *12th July*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Hessler</i>	<i>A. A.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Missionary</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Japan Osaka</i>	<i>John Hessler, c/o R.F.O. N.Y. USA N.Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle - July 30 - 1913
No. 1 passed - U.S. Citizen
H. A. Morgan
Ship

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash July 31, 1903.

4115

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		Miss Board	yes 23	East Syracuse John Hessler, father	No No No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Light Blue				U.S.	East Syracuse			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
 L. F. Swaney
 Fort Townsend
 July 30th - 1913
 Medical examiner of Alameda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nakawa, of the H.K. Bado mari, from Hobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS Sado-Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1903.
at Seattle

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sadu Nam* sailing from *Kobe*, *12th July*, 190*3*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	F.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Meikle	Wm L	15 3	m	S		yes	yes	American	American	japan	Sumoto	Rev. W. L. Meikle, Sumoto, Swaji, Japan.	Wisconsin	Portage
2	Meikle	Hugh K	13 7	m	S		"	"	American	American	japan	Sumoto	Rev. W. L. Meikle, Sumoto, Swaji, Japan.	"	"
3	Meikle	John P	11 7	m	S		"	"	American	American	japan	Sumoto	Rev. W. L. Meikle, Sumoto, Swaji, Japan.	"	"
4	Bittner	Charles	22	m			yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	japan	Osaka		"	Augusta
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Seattle Wash. July 30 - 1913
Nos. 1 to 4 - passed - U.S. Citizens
A. A. Meyer -
Twp.

Record

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 31, 1913

4116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	missionary board	no	9 Wisconsin	Relative grand mother Mrs. L. Livingstone Grand Co. Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	blond brown blue	U.S. & Oklahoma City			
2	no	"	no	8 "	Mrs. L. Livingstone Grand Co. Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	blond "	U.S. & Madisonville Ky.			
3	no	"	no	7 "	Mrs. M. C. Roberts 422 E. Adams St. Portage Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	blond "	U.S. & Albany Wis.			
4	yes	Self	Resident		Geo. Dietmer, Augusta, Wis.				"	"	5 10	black brown	Augusta, Wis.			

Medically examined & found

L. F. Seavey

Medical Examination of Passengers

Port Townsend

July 30th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master, of the s/s "Sakura Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1913,
at Seattle.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4117

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S/S "Sado-Maru", Sailor Theresith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1903,
at Seattle

B. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sada Maru sailing from Kobe, 12th July, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
2	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
3	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
4	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
5	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
6	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
7	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
8	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
9	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
10	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
11	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
12	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
13	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
14	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
15	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
16	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
17	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
18	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
19	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
20	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
21	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
22	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
23	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
24	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
25	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
26	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
27	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
28	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
29	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	
30	Yamamoto, Kiyoko	20 6	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father, Yamamoto, Kiyomatsu 3880, Yamamoto, Wakayama, Mont. Haru	

JUL 31 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
HOLD B. S. L. LINES 3, 5, 8, 24

HOLD T. D. LINES 4, 25
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

July 31, 1913

List One

4117

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NO. Husband		Husband, Yamanaka Chosaku O.T. Co. Havre, Montana			Good	no	5				scar on left hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
2	NO. Father		Father, Kugimura Oshichi P.O. Box 94, Manette			Good	no	12	11			scar on forehead	Japan	Wakayama Ken
3	Husband		Husband, Miyamoto Tomomichi 2981 Soledad St., San Francisco			Good	no	5	3			scar on left hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
4	Father	50.00	Father, Kikuta Sukekichi 2011 3rd Ave., Portland			Good	no	5	2			scar on right side mouth	Japan	Wakayama Ken
5	NO. Husband	50.00	Husband, Miyamoto Kagehiko P.O. Box 236, Sedgwick			Good	no	4	10			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
6	Father		Father, Yamaoka Chikuzo 711 1st St., Portland			Good	no	5				scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
7	Self		Self, Yamaoka Chikuzo 305 Main St., Seattle			Good	no	5	5			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
8	NO. Husband		Husband, Kishimoto Kamekichi 163 N. 2nd St., Salt Lake			Good	no	5	2			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
9	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Santa Rosa, N.M.			Good	no	5	3			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
10	Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1907 Portland, Wash.			Good	no	5	1			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
11	Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Portland, Wash.			Good	no	5	5			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
12	Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1906 Portland, Wash.			Good	no	5	2			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
13	Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5	2			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
14	Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1906 Tacoma, Wash.			Good	no	5	1			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
15	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5	2			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
16	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1906 Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5	2			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
17	NO. Husband		Husband, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	no	5				scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
18	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1904 Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	no	5				scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
19	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1908 Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	no	5	2			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
20	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1910 Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	no	5	7			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
21	Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Portland, Wash.			Good	no	5	3			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
22	NO. Self		Self, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1907 Portland, Wash.			Good	no	5	3			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
23	NO. Husband		Husband, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	no	5	4			scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
24	NO. Husband		Husband, Kishimoto Kamekichi 1912 Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	no	5				scar on right eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken

Seattle, Wash. JUL 31 1913
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 List...1, Nos. 4 List...2, Nos. 100
 List...3, Nos. 4 List...4, Nos. 100
F. H. H. H. H.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa Master, of the S/S "Sado-maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and pral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1903,
at Seattle.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4118

I, G. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Y. Sada mami, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
J. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *16th July*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dosko	Jasuro	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Osaka	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	San Francisco		
ADMITTED 2	Miyamoto	Kikoku	24	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	San Francisco		
3	Shibata	Kim	28	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	San Francisco		
4	Shibata	Samu	6	M	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	San Francisco		
ADMITTED 5	Suda	Seitaro	26	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Chicago		
ADMITTED 6	Yorozawa	Hosotaro	54	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 7	Yorozawa	Goshi	40	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 8	Kaise	Dusao	21	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 9	Inaka	Moto	19	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 10	Mori	Kenzo	16	M	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11	Takashima	Sumo	22	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 12	Sakamoto	Setu	24	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 13	Afuratan	Jin	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 14	Ide	Utsu	17	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 15	Inoue	Junkeichi	33	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 16	Nishi	Suao	54	M	Commissioner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 17	Damura	Itajiro	58	M	Player	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 18	Naito	Yumochi	20	L	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
ADMITTED 19	Kajima	Tomo	19	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Seattle		
20	Wengel	Benjamin	68	M	Ministry	yes	yes	America	American	U.S.	Chicago	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Chicago		
21	Wengel	Ira R.	59	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	do		
22	Richards	William E.	32	M	Secretary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.	Manila	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	Manila		
23	Richard	Olga V.	29	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	do		
ADMITTED 24	Chiquen	Norman M.	31	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Yohes Ichikawa, 38, Nakano, Utsunomiya, Tokyo City.	do		
25															
26	SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 31 1913														
27	ADMITTED LINES 1-10-13-14														
28	HELD B. S. L. LINES 9-11-12														
29	HELD T. D. LINES 15														
30	Immigrant Inspector														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*, *July 31st*, 1913.

41187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	myself	yes	no	Chicago, Ill. 1534 Grand St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dat Black Black	left eye in double eyelid	Japan Awakabaru		
2	yes	myself	yes	no	Mr. J. Yoshikawa, Methodist Church, Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dat Black Black	a small mole in the middle of forehead	Japan Hiroshima		
3	yes	husband	yes	no		no	no	no	good	none		Black Black		Japan Yokohama		
4	yes	mother	yes	no		no	no	no	good	none		Black Black		Japan Osaka		
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1903 Chicago, Ill. 78 N. Chicago, Ill. American Building	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a small mole near the mouth	Japan Nagasaki		
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1902 Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Nagasaki		
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902 Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Nagasaki		
8	no	myself	yes	no	Mr. Man St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dat Black Black	no small mole under the ear on left side	Japan Nishinomiya		
9	no	husband	yes	no	Uncle Kinsaburo Sugawara, 1213 3rd St. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dat Black Black	a small mole near the mouth on left side	Japan Tokyo City		
10	yes	Father	yes	no	Husband, 350 Clayman, 1570, Father, Mr. Yoshitaki Mori, 738, St. Helena Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dat Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Shimizu		
11	no	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. Katsuo Takashima, 424, Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dat Black Black	slightly 2 scars near the left eye	Japan Daitoku		
12	no	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. U. Sakamoto, 210 N. San Pedro, Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Black Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Toyotawama		
13	no	myself	yes	no	Mr. 777, Menominee, 9, Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dat Black Black	forefinger, left hand a burn scar on the middle finger, left hand a scar on the left chest	Japan Shimizu City		
14	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mr. Kanzo Ide, 672 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Black Black Black	a mole above the left eyebrow	Japan Matsuyama		
15	no	myself	yes	yes	Friend, Mr. T. Katsunishi, 515, Galaway Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dat Black Black	none	Japan Iki		
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	Japanese Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a large mole near the nose	Japan Nagasaki		
17	yes	myself	yes	yes	Japanese Consulate, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark	a black spot under the left eye	Japan Sakai		
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	1901 California San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	dark Blue Black	a black spot under the left eye	Japan San Francisco		
19	no	husband	yes	no	Husband, S. Kajima, P.O. Box 45, Walnut Grove, Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black Black	scar on the right hand	Japan Sakai		

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Seavey

Port Townsend

Medical Examiner of Port

July 31st 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Akahawa, of the SS. Halamara, from Nyokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4119

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the A/S Sado Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913
at Seattle.

B. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

Y. Hayashi

8. OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Algerian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 16th July, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Yamashita	29	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yada, Sankuro Yamashita, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
2	Midzutani	42	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Midzutani, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
3	Midzutani	26	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Midzutani, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
4	Midzutani	13	M	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Midzutani, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
5	Yamada	46	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Yamada, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
6	Yamada	48	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Yamada, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
7	Yamada	32	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Yamada, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
8	Kawai	32	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Kawai, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
9	Kawai	28	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Kawai, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
10	Hirakuri	41	M	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Hirakuri, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
11	Hirakuri	31	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Hirakuri, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
12	Hirakuri	10	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Hirakuri, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
13	Goto	20	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Goto, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
14	Marumoto	41	M	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Marumoto, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
15	Nomi	21	M	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Nomi, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
16	Koto	36	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Koto, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
17	Koto	21	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Koto, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
18	Danaka	49	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Danaka, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
19	Danaka	19	F	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Danaka, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
20	Mine	30	M	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Mine, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
21	Nikata	28	M	S	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Nikata, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
22	Ozak	20	F	M	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yamaguchi, Sankuro Ozak, 128, Teri Kana, Yokohama, Japan.	U.S. Seattle
23	Henriksen	20	M	S	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Henriksen, Sankuro, Norway.	U.S. Seattle
24	Henriksen	31	M	S	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Henriksen, Sankuro, Norway.	U.S. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 31 1913
ADMITTED LINES 15 16 17 18 20 21 23-24
HELD B. S. I. LINES 22
HELD T. D. LINES 19
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 31 1913
ADMITTED LINES 2-3 6 7 8-9-10-11
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-13-14
HELD T. D. LINES 4
Immigrant Inspector

One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., July 31, 1913

4119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Hubbard \$50 no	163/5. <u>new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar, below the left ear.	Japan Ichinomiya	
2	no	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar, between the eye & eyebrow	Japan Sasumura	
3	no	Hubbard \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	two antefacial teeth	Japan Todamura	
4	no	Father \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 6	Dark Black Black	a scar, on the back of left leg	Japan Saomura	
5	yes	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black Black		Japan Inomura	
6	yes	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	2 scars on the left thumb	Japan Otsumura	
7	yes	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar, below the nose	Japan Aonimura	
8	no	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark Black Black	a mole on the chin	Japan Minamimura	
9	no	Hubbard \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 7	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Rokushimura	
10	yes	myself \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 10	Dark Black Black	a mole on the chin	Japan Ichimura	
11	yes	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left hand	Japan Hishimura	
12	no	Hubbard \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 7	Dark Black Black	a mole on the chin	Japan Kiyomura	
13	no	Hubbard \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Porto marks on the face	Japan Mura	
14	NO	mother \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 10	Dark Black Black	a mole under the left eye	Japan Murogaki	
15	yes	myself \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar, on the chin	Japan Kijimura	
16	no	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 3	Black Black Black	a scar (about 1 inch long) on the left forefinger	Japan Fukumura	
17	no	Hubbard \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar, on the left ring finger	Japan Nagasomura	
18	no	Hubbard \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 8	Black Black Black	a scar, on the head	Japan Asomura	
19	no	Father \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	4 9	Black Black Black	a small scar, on the left finger	Japan Asomura	
20	no	myself \$50 yes	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar, on the left little finger	Japan Murogaki	
21	yes	myself \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	a scar, on the left forefinger	Japan Higashimura	
22	no	Hubbard \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 2	Black Black Black	a scar, on the left forefinger	Japan Takemura	
23	yes	self \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 6	bronde brown blue	tattooing on the arm, Norway	Norway	
24	yes	self \$50 no	<u>163/5. new south simple hwy lake city</u>	no	no	no	no	5 7	bronde brown blue	tattooing on the arm, Norway	Norway	

JUL 31 1913

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1...Nos. 4-19 List...2...Nos.

List...3...Nos. List...4...Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Kasatawa Master, of the s/s "Sad Inaru", from Nyokobanda, is, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this. 31st day of July, 1913,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4120

I, Carlyle, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlyle

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Chinese (North)	
Chinese (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *State of Louisiana* sailing from *Puerto Rico* July 29, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Waldron</i>	<i>Walter</i>	30	M	Single	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
2	<i>Grassett</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	26	F	Wife	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
3	<i>Grassett</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	27	M	Single	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
4	<i>Hutchinson</i>	<i>John</i>	43	M	Single	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
5	<i>Lyle</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	49	M	Single	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
6	<i>Lyle</i>	<i>Anna</i>	44	F	Wife	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
7	<i>Magnussen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22	M	Single	<i>U.S. Army</i>			U.S.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sealed, Wash July 31, 1913

(Admitted Nos 2-3-4-5-6-7)

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

Record

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, July 31st 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mann, of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, from PRINCE Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913,
at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carpenter, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.P. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carpenter

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of California

sailing from

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

July 29

1913

Immigrant												Final Destination			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	Lanta	Fred	31	M	Married	Miner	yes	yes	Canadian	Finn	Grantham	Edmonton	In transit to Vancouver B.C. via Seattle	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Biggs	Archibald	28	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Edmonton	Edmonton	none	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Riggin	Herbert	24	M	Single	Student	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Spokane	none	Wash	Seattle
4	Sullivan	Chas	24	M	Single		yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Prince Rupert	none	Wash	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

Seattle, Wash. July 31, 1913.
Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4.
No. 2. No Head tax residence in Canada
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Seattle, Wash. July 31, 1913-

Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4

No. 2. No Head tax residence in Canada

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4121

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 31st, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Magder of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, from FRANCIS HUPELT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Magder
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1903
at SEATTLE
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Sch. Ludlow sailing from *Callao Peru*, *June 5*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	BUTLER	Edward	M	Seaman		England	English	London	Wife Alice Butler	Out Side
2	HUNGER	Henry	M	Seaman		Germany	German	Darmstadt	Wife Mary Hunger	Wax (Aberdeen)
3	HAVARD	Eden	M	Seaman		France	French	Port Louis	Wife Mary Havard	do do
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Aberdeen, Wash.
July 28, 1913

Not - never in the United States before
Not - never in the United States before
Not - never before in the United States

J. H. Kuyper
Customs Inspector

Examined and Signed
J. H. Kuyper

List 1 4122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash, July 26, 1923

[illegible]

4439
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anderson, Master of the Steamship Lillian, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1913,
at Seattle, Washington,
W. J. O'Brien
Assistant Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

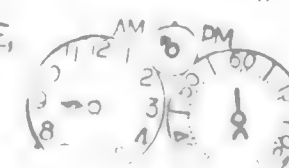
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

JUL 29 1913

SEATTLE,
WASH.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S. S. hr Dawn slab sailing from Non cluber, DH, June, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Inland or return permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Sawada	Kaneichi	31	M	Student		Hawaiian Japanese		Hawaii Honolulu	Kaneichi Sawada Kaneichi Sawada Kaneichi Sawada	

According to a certificate in his possession with his photograph attached dated July 1, 1913 and signed by E. Mott Smith, Territorial Governor he was born on the Island of Kauai, Dist. of Koloa, and in the town of Elele of Japanese parents. Has never been on the mainland of the U.S. before. In fact this is the first time he has been off the Islands.

Examined and found
 J. H. O'Brien
 Customs Inspector

J. C. Tracy a. a. Tracy

4123

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, July 27, 1912

[illegible]

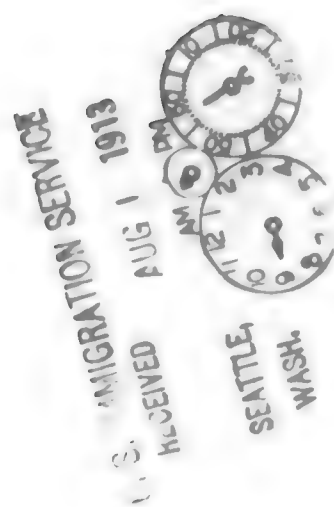
4238

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Murchison Master of the *Anchor* from *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Murchison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*, 19*12*
Liberty
J. J. O'Brien
Customs & Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

German bark "Paul" sailing from Salaverry, Peru May 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Streit	Hermann	32	M	Single	Seaman	ye	ye	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Father—Edward Streit, Stettin, Prussia, Germany			
2	Holm	Arthur	28	M	Single	Seaman	ye	ye	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father—Torvald Holm, Saxgaard, Copenhagen, Denmark	Or. Portland	Wash. Seattle	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Aliens above listed, admitted July 31, 1913.
Tom L. Nyckoff, Inspector.*

Rothschild & Co., Port Townsend, Wash., responsible for head tax

575

4124

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., July 31st, 1913

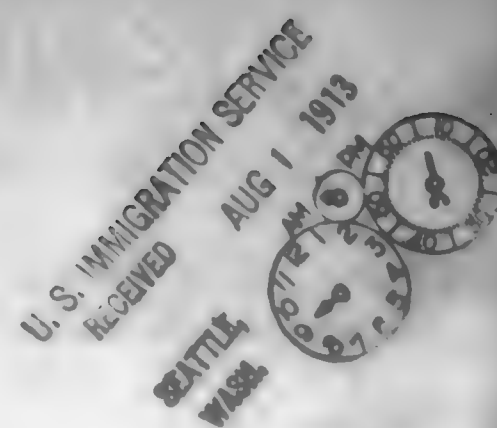
Port Townsend, Wash, July 31, 1913
Medically examined and passed.
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

4614
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Krueger, Master, of the German bark "Paul", from Salaverry, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting by me, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Krueger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1913,
at Port Townsend Wash.
Samuel H. Koff
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4125

I, Worthall C. Gilie, Surgeon of the Empire State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1913
at Yonkers N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

August 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

4125-4125

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Capt. J. D. Russia sailing from Vancouver B. C., 16 July, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
10-15	Young	Yuen Sen	30	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Fongyay.	wife Young Shy Ho Nam.		Mt. Rainier ✓
16	"	Loy	41	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	Tofe Ho Sh. Sun ming.		Wash Seattle ✓
17	"	Sing	48	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Chan Shee On Pan.		de Portland n
18	"	Yuen	47	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		de Portland n
19	"	Huang Hume	44	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		de Portland n
20	"	On	49	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		de Portland n
21	"	San Sen	42	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		de Portland n
22	"	Loe Hem	45	m m married	yo yf USA		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		de Portland n
23	"	Loe Fungden	50	m m married	yo yf China		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		Wash Seattle ✓
24	"	Loe Jau	42	m m married	yo yf USA		Chinese	China	Hingyay.	wife Tan shee Shee Pan.		Wash Seattle ✓
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4125

Arriving at Port of Seaside Seaside Seaside

AUG 5 - 1913

1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Tackay, of the United States of America, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Tackay
Master, U. S. Frigate Vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4126

I, *James Macallan*, Surgeon of the *BELLEROPHON*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the General Medical Council Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Macallan M.D. C.B.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Aug*, 190*3*
at *Lacon - Utah*
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELLEROPHON.

sailing from Yokohama

July 19th

1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yan Yin	Yan Yin	46	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Amerville N
2	Ring Yewon	Ring Yewon	18	F	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
3	Shing	Shing	52	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
4	Yin Sen	Yin Sen	50	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
5	Yah	Yah	35	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
6	Wong	Wong	39	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
7	Chach	Chach	43	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
8	Yin	Yin	45	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
9	Yung	Yung	46	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
10	Yin	Yin	48	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
11	Choy	Choy	37	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
12	Yan	Yan	42	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
13	Yee Chaw	Yee Chaw	55	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
14	Pala Yin	Pala Yin	36	F	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
15	Chun Chai	Chun Chai	51	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
16	Shing	Shing	55	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
17	Chun	Chun	44	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
18	Chun Sun	Chun Sun	52	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
19	Wong	Wong	45	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
20	Ying	Ying	50	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
21	Chun	Chun	54	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
22	Chun	Chun	42	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
23	Yan Sam	Yan Sam	46	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
24	Yan Bow	Yan Bow	32	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
25	Yheart	Yheart	48	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
26	Lin	Lin	50	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
27	Yan	Yan	47	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
28	Barla	Barla	25	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
29	Chun Pan	Chun Pan	25	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N
30	Ying	Ying	34	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Wang Shee	Wash Seattle N

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **I**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Yacoma**

August 11th, 1913

4126

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No Self	20	Yes 1912	Amari.	Book Sam Woo (Cousin)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
2	Yes Self	no	Yes 25	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
3	Yes Self	20	Yes 20	Concord	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
4	No Self	20	Yes 23	Seattle	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
5	No Self	20	Yes 19	Chicago	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
6	No Self	27	Yes 39	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
7	No Self	Yes	Yes 28	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
8	No Self	Yes	Yes 18	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
9	Yes Self	25	Yes 28	Chicago	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
10	Yes Self	10	Yes 25	Seattle	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
11	No Self	40	Yes 18	Chicago	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
12	No Self	40	Yes 18	Chicago	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
13	No Self	Yes	Yes 10	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
14	Yes Self	25	Yes 28	Chicago	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
15	No Self	45	Yes	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
16	No Self	24	Yes 38	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
17	Yes Self	30	Yes 25	Seattle	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
18	Yes Self	35	Yes 34	Yuba	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
19	Yes Self	35	Yes 34	Yuba	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
20	No Self	10	Yes 26	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
21	No Self	Yes	Yes 32	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
22	No Self	20	Yes 30	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
23	No Self	20	Yes 26	Seattle	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
24	No Self	20	Yes	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
25	Yes Self	20	Yes 33	Seattle	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
26	Yes Self	25	Yes 31	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
27	No Self	30	Yes	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
28	Yes Self	30	Yes	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
29	Yes Self	20	Yes	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				
30	No Self	35	Yes	San Francisco	Wah Yuen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark skin right side	Book Sam				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bebb, Master, of the Butterfield, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bebb
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1913
at Yokohama
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4.27

I, *James Macallan*, Surgeon of the **BELLEROPHON**, *Sailing to America*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the General Medical Council Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Macallan M.D. B.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Aug*, 190*3*
at *London*
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELLEROPHON.

sailing from Yokohama

July 12, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
2	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
3	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
4	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
5	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
6	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
7	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
8	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
9	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
10	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
11	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
12	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
13	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
14	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
15	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
16	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
17	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
18	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
19	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
20	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
21	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
22	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
23	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
24	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
25	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
26	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
27	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
28	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
29	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	
30	Wong	Lee	41	M	Yes	China	Chinese	San Francisco	Wong Lee	San Francisco	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Yacoma*

August 17th 1903

427

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	20	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
2	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
3	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
4	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
5	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
6	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
7	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
8	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
9	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
10	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
11	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
12	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
13	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
14	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
15	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
16	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
17	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
18	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
19	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
20	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
21	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
22	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
23	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
24	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
25	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
26	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
27	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
28	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
29	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle
30	Yes Self	30	Yes	1000 1st St Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bebb, of the **BELLEROPHON**, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Yokohama

day of

Aug
1903

, 1903

J. A. Bebb

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Macallan, Surgeon of the NO. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Macallan M.B. B.S.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1903

at Leamington

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELLEROPHON.

sailing from Yokohama

July 19th, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Yong	162	M	S	going to		China	Chinese	Shanghai	Sun Chai (mother)	Wash Seattle	✓
2	Yong	144	M	S	going to		China	Chinese	Shanghai	Sun Chai (mother)	Wash Seattle	✓
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected and passed
under both Chinese Exclusion
and general immigration law
all those on sheet one
all on sheet # 2 except # 20 held under C. E. L.
no. one on sheet 3 is held under both laws
and no. 2 same sheet held C. E. L.
Henry A. Mould
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bobb, of the BELLEROPHON, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1913
at Sacramento
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4129

I, Ca. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. Leland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	"
Italian (South).	"
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Ponce Ruyet*, *Aug 4*, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
N. or L. st.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lupfer</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
2	<i>Lupfer</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U S</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 6, 1913.
Admitted Nos. 1 & 2
Conway Thompson
Imm. Inspector

Record Aug

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4129

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. City of Seattle, from Prine Rupert, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thor Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1913,
at Seattle Wash
George A. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be reached).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show defrayer, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, travel steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

for S. S. *Mera* sailing from *Hamburg, Germany*, *March 29*, 19*03*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.					City or Town.	State.			City or Town.		
1	<i>Russer</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Mother Bertha Russen Hamburg Breslau XIII Kronprinzstr. 51/57 Berlin</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 5, 1913.
Admitted No. 1 *D. W. Richardson & Co. Agents. responsible for Head Tax*
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4130

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Department of Government Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Taurus sailing from *Tal-tal-Chile*, *May 22*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jansson	Haldemar	19	ms	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Marjamaa	Father: Aaton Jansson	Mad Seattle
2	Skalmann	Lauri	2	ms	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother: Mrs. Maria Skalmann	do
3	<p><i>Port Townsend - Wash. Aug 4-1913.</i> <i>Admitted two 27 this date.</i> <i>H. A. Myers.</i> <i>Chap.</i></p>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., Aug 4, 1913.

4131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	-	Same as 1st	25.00	-	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Light Yellow	Blue	Scars on back	Thailand		
2	-	do	25.00	-	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	Dark Brown	Grey	Scars on back	Thailand		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend - Wash. Aug. 4-1913 -
 Medically Examined & passed -
 Medical Examiner of Alms -

4470
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Samuels, of the U.S.S. "Taurus", from Taltal, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Samuels
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 4th day of Aug., 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and surname, address of nearest relative, or friend, or next of kin, or other person).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to land, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether has money paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. i. Aliens sailing from *San Juan, P. R.*, *San Juan*, *P. R.*, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (to include future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Juan</i>		<i>San Juan</i>		<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	
2	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Juan</i>		<i>San Juan</i>		<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	
3	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Juan</i>		<i>San Juan</i>		<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

San Juan and P. R.
San Juan, P. R.

J. A. Aliens
Customs Service

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4132

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, March, 1896

[illegible]

4618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [unclear], Master of the SS. [unclear], from Guayaquil, Ecuador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. [unclear]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1913
at Guayaquil
[Signature]
Customs, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I race" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and Labor~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. Mary E. Foster sailing from *Honolulu T.H.*, *July 23*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended destination or permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Reddermeyer	Jonny	19-7	S	Seaman	Ys Ys	Germany	German	Germany Maas	Father: Ernst Reddermeyer. Maas-Germany.	Had Station
2											
3											
4	<p><i>Port Townsend Wash. Aug. 10 - 1913.</i> <i>Admitted Aug 17 this date.</i> <i>H. A. Meyer -</i> <i>Chief</i></p>										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend - Wash.*, *Aug 10 -*, 19*13*

4133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1	<i>Canoe as it came</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Scar bridge of nose</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend - Wash. Aug 10 - 1913.
Medically Examined & Passed.
Medical Examiner of Arrivals.

4394
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. Johnson, Master, of the U.S.S. Mary E. Foster, from Honolulu, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug., 1913.
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel penholder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing permanently in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living permanently in the United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to, or has paid destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Freeman* sailing from *Honolulu, Hawaii* on *May 24*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Weltona

June 7, 1913

4134

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4135

I, H. Soneya, Surgeon of the Seaboard from Kobe, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1913

at

Tacoma Wash

H. Soneya
Surgeon
W. H. Hutton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Senack Kuni* sailing from *Kobe* on the *19th July* 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Nakatan</i>	<i>Masamichi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Minatomura</i>	<i>Wakayama</i>	<i>Mother, J. Nakatan</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Sandwich</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bailey, of the Seattle Mar., from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917,
at Sacramento, Wash.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *where born* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4136

I, K. J. Janyal, Surgeon of the Sealthman from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 7 day of August, 1913.
at Tacoma Wash
H. C. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Shan sailing from Kobe on the ship, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
2	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
3	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
4	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
5	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
6	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
7	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
8	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
9	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
10	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
11	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
12	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
13	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
14	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
15	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
16	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
17	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
18	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
19	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
20	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
21	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
22	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
23	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
24	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
25	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
26	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
27	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
28	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
29	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon
30	Yamamoto, M. Girao	15	M			U. S.		Yamamoto, M. Girao		Med. Deacon

August 8, 1913
ADMITTED 20-26

WELDON L. LINES, 11, 22

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash on the August 10, 1913

4136

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		46	1900	Mayard and family	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
2		46	1900	accompanied by husband	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
3		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
4		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
5		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
6		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
7		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
8		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
9		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
10		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
11		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
12		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
13		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
14		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
15		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
16		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
17		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
18		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
19		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
20		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
21		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
22		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
23		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
24		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
25		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
26		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
27		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
28		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
29		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima
30		46	1900	husband, Y. Shimizu	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on the back	Japan	Hiroshima

Tacoma Wash August 14 1913
 Medically examined and found
 except for look minor and 030
 For home

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Saitab, of the Scotch Sea, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1913,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel soldier, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franks" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franks" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triesta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show their *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States or Canada).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be last and destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4282

431

I, A. Soney, Surgeon of the Seattle Mar. from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government medical school Graduated and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1914

at

A. Soney

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. *Albatross* sailing from Kobe on the 19th July, 1901

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash on the *SS. Tacoma*, 19

4137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passenger?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash August 7th 1903
 Medically examined and passed
 except for hookworm
 3/8 cheng

1, W. H. Brown, of the Seattle Maru, from Kobe, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Column 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter are owing only to those under 1 year of age.

Columba = *M. maculosa*. The entry in column 4 should be "no M. marked".
Columba = *M. maculosa*. The entry in column 4 should be "no M. marked".
 S. S. K. W. We answered you divorced!

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* losses, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Owner* is the person who operates a farm, either for him/herself or others.

Steamship companies should include this information on the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, listing the percentage of actual tonnage of other cargo.

should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Common 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is presently a citizen.

column should show the race or races as given in said list.

Table 1. *Mean (SD) age (years) and weight (kg) of children in each study*

Specialist note: it should be paid to the distinction between *taxi* and *taxidermy*, and members should be carefully reminded to use the correct word.

sumptions should be carefully revised by inspectors and industry clerks in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native birthplace is the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. compatriots of Piedmont, Liguria, Aostua and Lombardia – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note 1). Most of these peoples speak a Gatto-dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are: the inhabitants of Liguria, Isonzo, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should have no difficulty in becoming citizens.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last sentence shall be interpreted with the intention of remaining longer abroad than usual by the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a third residence therein. The sentence shall be interpreted with the intention of not last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that statistical companies accurately show activity and permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of origin.

And, who are accurate reports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for a country of last permanent residence.

Example 1. Yang and Li (1997) discuss the use of *relativization* as a typical example of a *relational* process. The entry in Table 1 below gives the name and address of such relation. It is mostly relative to the *relational* and *relational* nodes.

entry to the United States. If $\tau_{\text{entry}} = 0$, then the United States is a free country. If $\tau_{\text{entry}} = 1$, then the United States is a closed country. If $0 < \tau_{\text{entry}} < 1$, then the United States is a partially open country. If $\tau_{\text{entry}} = 1$, then the United States is a closed country. If $0 < \tau_{\text{entry}} < 1$, then the United States is a partially open country. If $\tau_{\text{entry}} = 0$, then the United States is a free country. If $\tau_{\text{entry}} = 1$, then the United States is a closed country. If $0 < \tau_{\text{entry}} < 1$, then the United States is a partially open country.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 4: *Whence money came*—*from*, *from whom*, *from what*. The entry in column 4 should give in each case, *whence* or *from*, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heads of families and first bequeathed among the several members of the family.

Column 7: Write in column 7, "United States" and also, when and where. Fill entries in column 7, should show whether or not Year No. in the United States before and if so, the year or period; year and place as 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: friend or foe? $\text{friend} = 1$, $\text{foe} = 0$, $\text{not defined} = 9999$. The entry in column 18 should show whether x is to be considered a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with a relative or friend address.

Caution: The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of abacus.

I, K. J. Soneya, Surgeon, Yokohama,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
2nd day of August, 1913
at Yokohama

W. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Seattle Maru" sailing from Yokohama on the 22nd July, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nishimura	Yone	30 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
2	Kikida	Chosuke	24 5	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
3	Kikida	Nobu	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
4	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
5	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
6	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
7	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
8	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
9	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
10	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
11	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
12	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
13	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
14	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
15	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
16	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
17	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
18	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
19	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
20	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
21	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
22	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
23	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
24	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
25	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
26	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
27	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
28	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
29	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama
30	Kikida	Yasuo	24 1/2	M	No	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yokohama

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash on the August 11th 1913

4138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Tacoma Husband #5 yes	Yes	Husband & children	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown	Black	Black	Osaka, Japan
2	Tacoma Self #8 yes	Yes	Friend & family	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
3	Tacoma Husband #5 no	No	Accompanied by husband	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
4	Tacoma Self #15 yes	Yes	Friend & family	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
5	Tacoma Husband #4 no	No	Accompanied by	No	No	Good	No	7	Brown	Black	Black	Osaka, Japan
6	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	His house, Box 345	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
7	Tacoma Husband #5 no	No	Accompanied by	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
8	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
9	Tacoma Self #10 no	No	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
10	Tacoma Self #131 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
11	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
12	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
13	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
14	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
15	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
16	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
17	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
18	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
19	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
20	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
21	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
22	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
23	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
24	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
25	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
26	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
27	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
28	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
29	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan
30	Tacoma Self #50 yes	Yes	Friend B. Zogawa #1327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Osaka, Japan

Medically examined and found to be
except for hookworm
J. J. Schuyler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Stinson, of the Seatonman, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1913.
at Sacramento
H. B. Butler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4139

I, Calypso, Surgeon of the S.S. State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.C. Cuij, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4139

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. State of California sailing from Prince Rupert Aug 10 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Waskins Hester</i>		11	F	Single	<i>Child</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>BC Hazelton</i>		<i>Wm Haskins (Father)</i>	<i>BC Hazelton</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>
2	<i>✓</i>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Aug. 12. 1913.
Admitted No. 1

Conway Thompson
Ins. Inspector

List...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dussle, W^h, Aug 12th, 1913

4139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to each and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Feet.	Inches.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mann Master, of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, from RAINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1913
at SEATTLE
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ship The Great Smith sailing from Antofagasta Chile, June 3, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Surfoot Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England, Bristol</i>	<i>Letter Mr Surfoot</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	<i>Ria Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Ria</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
21	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
24	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
25	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
28	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
29	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
30	<i>Howard Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France, Nantes</i>	<i>Letter Joseph Howard</i>	<i>Wilmington, N. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Aberdeen, Wash, Aug 11, 1913
No 1 - Has never been in US before
No 2 - Came first time to US (Seattle) on Am. Ex. Santa Cruz Dec 15, 1912, from Victoria, B.C. where he deserted from the Chilean ship County of Linlithgow from Antofagasta, a seaman on both vessels.
No 3 - First time in US, he came by rail, from E. Duluth, Minnesota, to Grand Falls, Minn., as passenger 1901
No 4 - Came first to US (Seattle, Wa. Ex. Am. Ex. from Vancouver, B.C. as passenger. Claims to have paid head tax at sum of \$2.00

J. J. Quinn
Customs Inspector

Examined and Signed
J. J. Quinn, U.S. Agent

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4140

[illegible]

4299

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

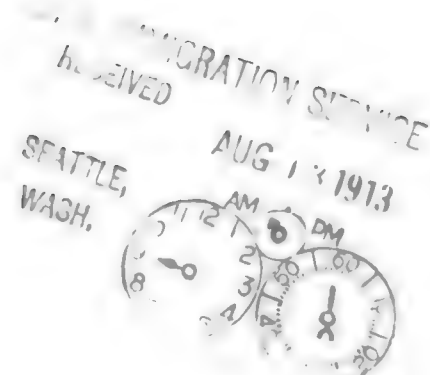
E. Chr. Ellertsen

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1913
at Abundeen

Customs Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Sch. Alar sailing from *Honolulu P.H.*, *July 19*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Rosbeck Gustaf</i>		<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Rosbeck Gustaf Rosbeck</i>	<i>Outside</i>
2	<i>FE</i>										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Aberdeen, Wash, Aug 14, 1912
No 10 - Came first time to U.S. from South
Hampton, England, on Cunard ship (name unknown)
as seaman, landing at New York 1892. Has sailed
on Pacific Coast most of the time since then.

F. J. O'Brien
Customs Inspector

Examined and Passed,
T. J. Barry ad Barry

510

Last...

4141

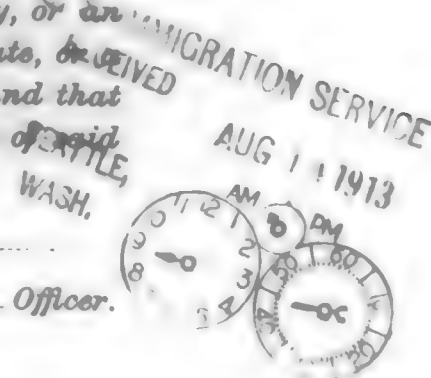
Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Aug 8, 1912

[illegible]

4426
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the St. Helen, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Schluter
First Officer.



Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1913
at Honolulu

A. J. Osmer
Customs and Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Sea *Wm Olsen* sailing from *Apia, Samoa*, *June 26*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Lindquist</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Norway</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Examined and Signed
J. J. J. J. J.*

*J. J. J. J. J.
Customs Inspector*

AD

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aburdeen Wash, Aug 10, 1913

4142

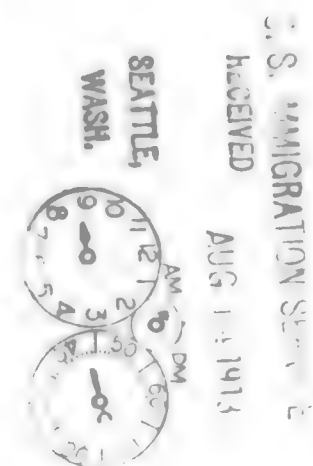
[illegible]

4295
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Wm. Olsen, from Apia, Samoa, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914
at Apia
J. F. O'Brien
Customs Immigration Officer.

L. J. King
First Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Steamer "Arago" sailing from Arica-Chile, June 8, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
							Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>16-7-5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Grand Peter</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>29-7-5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash. Aug. 11, 1913
Admitted Nos. 172 & 173
H. A. Myers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend Wash.**Aug. 11- 1913*

4143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other person, or by any other person, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as st. agent	No	1912-44	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Light	Brown	Scar on finger	Germany	Hannover	
2	—	do 50.00	No	1913-44	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Light	Brown	Right hand	Russia	Moscow	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend Wash. Aug. 11-1913.
Medically Examined & passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

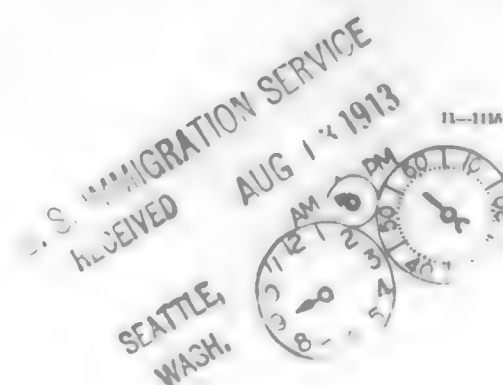
4432

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Master, of the SS. Arago, from Arica-Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of August, 1913,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

John M. Master
Master.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 15 July, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hayden	Frank D.	36	M.	M. Engineer	yes	yes	American	American						
2	Tall	Charles	25	M.	Student	yes	yes	English	English	U. S.	New York	M. Tall	7 Seymour Terrace	New York	New York
3	Wmash	William	29	M.	Student	yes	yes	English	English	China	Hong Kong	Wmash	Wmash	London	London
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle - Wash. - Aug. 13 - 1913
No. 1 passed - U. S. Citizen
Nos. 2 & 3 admitted. No. 3 in transit
to London - Eng. - holds through passage.
A. A. Meyer
Exp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

AUG 14 1913

August, 1913

4144

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or has been married to more than one woman at the same time.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or has been an anarchist, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government by force.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																
2	<i>Art. H. H. H. H.</i>		<i>Yes 13 1/2</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>M. D. Garlock 287 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3			<i>No</i>		<i>Emil V. V. V. Lower 10th St. & 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	<i>Art. H. H. H. H.</i>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & passed

Art. H. H. H. H.

L. F. Leary

Aug 15 1913

Medical examination of above

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wapa Mart, of the Molokahama Man, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913
at Seach, Wash.
H. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4145

I, T. Shirai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913 -
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers.
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon T. Shirai

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Shanghai* *July 20th 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vabo</i>	<i>Jouico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>U.S. Customs officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>C. British</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i> ✓
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle Wash. Aug. 3-1913
No. 1 Admitted
S. A. Muzig
Chap

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Masbi, of the Yokohama Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
A. C. Mages
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4146

I, T. Shirai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Magnus
Immigration Officer.

T. Shirai

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama sailing from Kobe,

July 26th, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
LIST.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Sugiyoshi	# Ichiro	27 6 m.	m.	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Los Angeles	✓
2	Tanaka	Jinzo	28 2 m.	m.	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Los Angeles	✓
3	Matsumoto	Hoyashi	22	m.	Agent	Yes	Japan	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	Seattle	✓
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle Wash. - Aug. 13 - 1913
Nos. 1-2 and 3 Admitted.
H. A. Myers -
Aug.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Aug 11 1913* *August*, 1901 *3*

4146

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by the vessel, or by the company, or by the government, or by the agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Heard, no husband, Tanaka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	none	Japan	Osaka
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Chik. Chik. West 7 th St Fort Worth Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	none	Japan	Osaka
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	at 10 th Seattle	my own office, 121, Maynard St Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	small moles on face	Japan	Nagasaki
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Deane
 Medical examiner of aliens
Fort Townsend
Aug 13th 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nada Maets, of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1903,
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Mues.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4147

I, T Shirai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1918/3
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon T Shirai

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama sailing from Kobe,

July 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nunobiki	Mutaka	18	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyama	Wako, Foshino, Ito, etc.	Wash	Seattle
2	Yano	CERTIFIED											
3	Kasai	Sumiko	11	F			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Idaho	Idaho
4	Katagami	Amen	21	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Portland
5	Kakafuji	Masataro	22	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Wash	Seattle
6	Kayashige	Shige	48	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Kakashige	Shige	48	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Yaninaga	Takusuke	42	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Tomimaga	Shige	28	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Kawata	Katsuzo	38	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Kawata	Kame	38	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Yanaga	Shige	28	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Kawamura	Takuchi	48	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Kake	CERTIFIED											
15	Kake	Shige	38	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Teranishi	Shige	28	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Kakemoto	Yoshino	20	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Kakayama	Suna	38	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Kitagawa	Shige	31	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Takagawa	Kurakichi	42	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Mukai	Kamechi	32	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Kara	Yuku	32	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Mitamura	Sango	30	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Mitamura	Say	26	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Hoshimoto	Kika	32	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Yano	Kiichi	35	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Yano	Takie	26	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Keda	Shige	32	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Watanabe	Shano	30	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Yoshimura	Taku	27	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mura	Mother, Iwa, etc.	Cal	Los Angeles

ADMITTED LINES 25, 26, 27

HELD B. S. I. LINES 30

HELD T. D. LINES 28, 29

1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24

4, 14, 15, 18

HELD T. D. LINES 28, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 28, 29, 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, washAugust 14 1913
19013

4147

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, Mantaro Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Tokugawa Mura
2	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 12	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Takamatsu Mura
4	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
7	Land	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
8	Seattle	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
9	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
10	Seattle	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
11	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
12	Land	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
13	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
14	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
15	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
16	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
17	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
18	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 12	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 12	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
21	Land	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
22	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
23	Seattle	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
24	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
25	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
27	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
28	Land	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
29	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura
30	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband, Himejima, 308 Maynard St Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan	Okayama Ken Takamatsu Mura

ADMITTED LINES

HELD E. S.

HELD T. D. I.

List...1, Nos. List...2, Nos.

List...3, Nos. List...4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shwada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1903,
at Seattle, Wash.
J. A. Murre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

COLUMN 16 (MONEY BROUGHT BY INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY).

column 16 should give in each case (individual shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Shirai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

H. A. Myers

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon T. Shirai

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe 26th July, 1907 Page no. 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Otani	U.S. 38	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	San Pedro	Father, Chogemon, 1115, Shimo- Soto Mura, Higashi Mura Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal San Pedro
ADMITTED ad 1	Otani	U.S. 33	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Shimosato	Cal San Pedro	Cal San Pedro
ADMITTED T.D. 3	Kinoshita	U.S. 29	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Tawara	Father, Kinoshi, 363, Tawara, Wash Mura, Higashi Mura Gun Wakayama Ken	Sevenport
ADMITTED ad 4	Asai	U.S. 27	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Yura	Wife, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	North
ADMITTED B.S.I. 5	Uyeda	U.S. 19	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Mura	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Wash Yakima
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suzumoto	U.S. 21	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	Kogawa	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ikenaga	U.S. 36	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED I.D. 8	Ikenaga	U.S. 45	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED B.S.I. 9	Maruyama	U.S. 22	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED ad 10	Kawami	U.S. 24	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED B.S.I. 11	Suzumoto	U.S. 29	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shimabukuro	U.S. 30	M	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis
ADMITTED ad 13	Shimabukuro	U.S. 27	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Ito, 284, Yura Mura	Cal Loomis

AUG 14 1913

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 11, 12, 13

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5, 8

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 8

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

AUG 14 1913

August, 1913

Two
List Two

4148

Page No 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
5 4	Brown Black Black		Scar on root of left index	Japan Shimizu Mura								
4 10	Brown Black Black		Mole at left side of nose	Japan Wakayama Ken								
4 7	Brown Black Black		Mole at left side of nose	Japan Gawa Mura								
5 6	Brown Black Black		Scar on back of left hand	Japan Wakayama Ken								
4 9	Brown Black Black		Mole on forehead	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5 2	Brown Black Black		Scar on root of left thumb	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5 4	Brown Black Black		Scar on left index	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5 2	Brown Black Black		Small moles on face	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5 0	Brown Black Black		Scar on left thumb	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5	Brown Black Black		Mole under left eye	Japan Wakayama Ken								
4 8	Brown Black Black		Mole under left eye	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5	Brown Black Black		Wart on left thumb	Japan Wakayama Ken								
5	Brown Black Black		Scar on left wrist	Japan Wakayama Ken								

JUL 14 1913

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....
List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
J. C. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

S. Wada
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4149

I, T. Shirai, Surgeon of the S/S. Yokohama Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913
at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Meyers
Immigration Officer.

T. Shirai

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th July, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	James Henry	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
2	Petersen	Mary Isabelle	20	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Petersen	James, Jr.	27	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Petersen	Helen B.	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Richmond	Henry D.	47	M	Barber	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Bovard	Frank	37	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Schoof	Lulu	18	F	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Kildoye	Alice	11	F	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Kildoye	Margaret	10	F	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Lawrie	John P.	47	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Lawrie	Helen	47	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American						
U. S. CITIZEN	Hirakawa	Zemotsuke	36	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Takeichi Kurata, 1, Nakano, Minamishinagawa, Tokyo			
U. S. CITIZEN	Kato	Gata	26	F	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Katsuya Kato, Honcho Murakami, Kanagawa, Tokyo			
U. S. CITIZEN	Marumoto	Kin	35	F	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Kin Marumoto, 38, Utsunomiya, Utsunomiya, Japan			
U. S. CITIZEN	Kishinuma	Kura	31	F	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Kishinuma, 32, Maeda, Utsunomiya, Japan			
U. S. CITIZEN	Kikuchi	Miyoshi	26	F	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Kikuchi, 30, Maeda, Utsunomiya, Japan			
U. S. CITIZEN	Tamano	Matsu	22	F	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Tamano, 62, Maeda, Utsunomiya, Japan			
U. S. CITIZEN	Shibata	Kin	28	F	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Shibata, 26, Maeda, Utsunomiya, Japan			
U. S. CITIZEN	Shibata	Isamu	61	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Relative Shibata, 26, Maeda, Utsunomiya, Japan			
U. S. CITIZEN	Grove	George W.	36	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Vivian	Vivian, 2001			

Seattle - Wash. - Aug. 13 - 1913.
Nos. 1 to 11 - inclusive - passed U. S. Citizens.
No. 12 - Accredited Govt Official - Admitted.
H. U. Meyer -
Sup.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, AUG 11 1913 August, 1913

4149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or revolutionary organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
											25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	no	Myself	yes	yes	Cal	Miss Grace Merrill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Tan	Black	Black	Japan	Eto. ann. a
13	yes	Father	yes	no		75 Woodstock Ave Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dar	Black	Black	Japan	Kurata ann-
14	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband Otagoro Marumoto, R 78 no. 12007 Santa Ana, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none			Black	Black	Japan	Uchiyama
15	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband Seiji Hiroguma, 1058 Broadway, Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 7	Dar	Black	Black	Japan	Yamomura
16	no	Husband	yes	yes	5/1902-1/1903-1/1904	Husband Hirotaka Kikuchi, Acabato, Post Office, Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dar	Black	Black	Japan	Yamomura
17	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband T. Ohtsuka, Homano Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dar	Black	Black	Japan	Kikuchi
18	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband K. Shibata, 524 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Black	Black	Japan	Kikuchi
19	no	Father	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	none			Black	Black	Japan	Kikuchi
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed

W. T. Shaw

For transmission Medical examination of others

Aug 13-1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the S/S. Y. Kohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

August

, 1913,

at

Seattle

Wash.

S. U. Muen

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; and; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4150

I, T. Shirai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913.

at Seattle, Wash.
H. A. Mues
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon T. Shirai

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th July, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	
1	Kiyabara Misao	20.2	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Jiro. Kiyabara, a. 53, Endomachi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo, Japan	Seattle	
2	Iano Kiyoko	3.0	M	Immigrant	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Younger Brother, Kiyoko Sans, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		
3	Kamei Yome	34.0	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Father, Kamei, Yome, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725,		

1st One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10 August, 1913

4150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes myself \$50 no	6/19/11	Relative in Mississippi, 206 Ave. Seaside	no no no no	good none	5 6 1/2	Dark Black Black	scar under nose	Japan Matsumura			
2	yes myself \$50 yes 1/28/11	1/28/11	#813, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left side of nose	Japan Ume-no-cho, Osaka City			
3	yes husband \$50 no	11/19/08	Husband M. Kamei, 4th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	4 7	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan Mishionomura			
4	yes husband \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Husband Yasomatsu Nakamura, 208, 8th St. Seattle	no no no no	good none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right eye	Japan Takayama			
5	yes mother \$50 yes 11/17/08	11/17/08	to join father (legitimate mother)	no no no no	good none	4 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar (about 1 in) on the right cheek	Japan Tateyama			
6	yes husband \$50 no	9/19/06	Husband Akito Miyata, 513, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no no no no	good none	4 7	Dark Black Black	a burnt scar on the right hand	Japan Naokanuma			
7	yes myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 3	Black Black Black	a burnt scar on the right hand	Japan Tsurumachi			
8	yes myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 3	Black Black Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan Takayama			
9	yes myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left side of nose	Japan Yawalamura			
10	no myself \$50 no		Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the neck	Japan Yawalamura			
11	yes myself \$50 no		Dr. Katsuo Yokoyama, 651, 7th St. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	the little finger of right hand bent	Japan Naomura			
12	yes husband \$50 no	11/19/06	Dr. Semmatsu Homma, 67, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	4 9	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the right hand	Japan Seisonmura			
13	yes myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a scar on the mouth	Japan Tadokoshimura			
14	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 4	Black Black Black	a mole below the right cheek	Japan Minomura			
15	no husband \$50 no		Legitimate with husband	no no no no	good none	4 8	Black Black Black	a scar (about 3 in) on the right hand	Japan Kurokawa			
16	yes father \$50 no		Father M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left eyebrow	Japan Matsumura			
17	no father \$50 no		Father M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan Kawaguchi			
18	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 6	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan Oyemura			
19	no husband \$50 no		Legitimate with husband	no no no no	good none	4 8	Light Black Black	a mole on the forehead near right eyebrow	Japan Katocho			
20	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black		Japan Onomura			
21	no husband \$50 no		Legitimate with husband	no no no no	good none	4 8	Light Black Black	many moles on the left cheek	Japan Okamura			
22	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan Kikujima			
23	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 5	Black Black Black	a scar on the left cheek	Japan Kikujima			
24	no myself \$50 no		Legitimate with husband	no no no no	good none	5 4 1/2	Light Black Black		Japan Muraoka			
25	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a long scar on the forehead of left hand	Japan Monoshima			
26	yes myself \$50 no		Father Taiichi Miyoshi, Tacoma, Wash.	no no no no	good none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Suisan			
27	yes husband \$50 no	1/17/11	Husband Hishitaro Nakagaki, R. 7 D. 2, Box 430, Los Angeles, Cal.	no no no no	good none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishikawa			
28	no myself \$50 yes 1/17/11	1/17/11	Relative M. Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black		Japan Mitokura			
29	no husband \$50 no		Legitimate with husband	no no no no	good none	4 11	Dark Black Black	freckles on the face	Japan Takashima			
30	no husband \$50 no		Husband Kamei, 7th Ave. S. Seattle	no no no no	good none	4 9	Light Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Nakayama			

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1-10 List 2, Nos. 11-20
List 3, Nos. 21-30 List 4, Nos. 31-40

Medical Examiner

JUL 14 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.
J. A. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making as long a stay as a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the authority by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To 20).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Shirai, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1903
at Seattle Wash.
H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon T. Shirai

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 30th July, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kawahara Nipuke</i>	30 0	M S	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>		
2	<i>James Goolle</i>	34	M S	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool, England</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
3	<i>William Sudeland</i>	29 3	M S	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	<i>San Diego, Cal.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
4	<i>Rucker Gustave</i>	45 7	M S	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
5	<i>Hayden Oscar</i>	25 7	M S	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm, Sweden</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
6	<i>Manly Charles</i>	24 2	M S	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 14 1913

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle - Wash. - Aug 13-1913
Nos. 5 & 7 passed - U.S. Citizens - shipwrecked
seamen ex Br. S/S "Akala"
J. A. Morgan - Sup.

Last on (64)
departing from Japan
July 1913
607

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

AUG 14 1913

August

1913

4151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	
1	yes	myself	\$50	yes	One - Friend U. Uyemura, 50, First St. Oakland. William Moffet.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Japan
2						no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Dark	Blond	Blue	St. S. Kingston
3		Dr. Mellor		yes	57	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	England
4		other		yes	57	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Blond	Blue	Scotland
5		Dr. Mellor		yes	57	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	Cal.
6		Dr. Mellor		yes	57	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Blond	Blue	Sweden
7		Dr. Mellor		yes	57	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Blond	Blue	England

JUL 14 1913

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos..... List...2, Nos.....

List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

Medical Examination

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wada master, of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1901.
at Seattle, Wash.
J. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

A. Wada
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria, B. C. Aug 14 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Keay</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. Married</i>	<i>Yr Yrs</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yon Dip Chin Genue</i>	<i>Wash. State</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4152

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 14, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. SMITH, Master of the SS. CHARLOTTE, from VIENNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915

at St. Louis

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cs. Bark "Ricart de Salar" sailing from Esquimault - B.C. Aug 16, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	John	35	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	San Francisco	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Erickson	Wash	Seattle
2	Brown	John	45	M	do	Yes	Yes	Gr. Brit.	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Port Townsend, Wash. Aug. 16-1913.
Admitted Nos 1 & 2 this date.
H. A. Meyer
Sup.*

AD

4625

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel d'Angelo Master, of the Ship "Pier de Sola", from Esquimaux - B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miguel d'Angelo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 1913,
at Port Townsend - Wash.

H. A. Myers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

CI-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(P R I O R T O 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

13

4. STARTING DATE

April 5, 1913

5. CARRIER

S.S. CANADA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 16, 1913

7. CARRIER

CH. BARK. " RICHARD DE SOLER"

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

587

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,069

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 21, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. Jean Smith
H. JEAN SMITH

